(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau





(43) International Publication Date 30 January 2003 (30.01.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 03/007883 A2

AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, II., IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,

LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG,

SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ,

(51) International Patent Classification7:

....

(74) Agents: PATEL, Rena et al.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Com-

- (21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/22663
- (22) International Filing Date: 16 July 2002 (16.07.2002)
- (25) Filing Language:

English

A61K

(26) Publication Language:

English

(30) Priority Data: 09/906,963

16 July 2001 (16.07.2001) U

- (71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PHARMA COMPANY [US/US]; P. O. Box 4000, Route 206 and Provinceline Road, Princeton, NJ 08543-4000 (US).
- (72) Inventors; and
- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): NUGIEL, David [US/US]; 8 Vanessan Court, Cherry Hill, NJ 08003 (US). CARINI, David [US/US]; 1921 Julian Road, Wilmington, DE 19803 (US). DIMEO, Susan [US/US]; 406 Clayton Avenue, Wilmington, DE 19809 (US). VIDWANS, Anup [IN/US]; 25 Angelica Drive, Avondale, PA 19311 (US). YUE, Eddy [US/US]; 9 Alternus Drive, Landenberg, PA 19350 (US).

- pany, P.O. Box 4000, Princeton, NJ 08543-4000 (US).

 (81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU,
- (84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ,

VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

 without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: ACYLSEMICARBAZIDES AS CYCLIN DEPENDENT KINASE INHIBITORS USEFUL AS ANTI-CANCER AND ANTI-PROLIFERATIVE AGENTS

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to the synthesis of a new class of indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones of formula (I) that are potent inhibitors of the class of enzymes known as cyclin dependent kinases, which relate to the catalytic subunits cdkl-7 and their regulatory subunits know as cyclins A-G. This invention also provides a novel method of treating cancer or other proliferative diseases by administering a therapeutically effective amount of one of these compounds or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof. Alternatively, one can treat cancer or other proliferative diseases by administering a therapeutically effective combination of one of the compounds of the present invention and one or more other known anti-cancer or anti-proliferative agents.

5 TITLE

Acylsemicarbazides as Cyclin Dependent Kinase Inhibitors
Useful as Anti-Cancer and Anti-Proliferative Agents

CROSS REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

10 This application . is a continuation-in-part application of U.S. Serial No. 09/692,023, Filed October 19, 2000, entitled "ACYLSEMICARBAZIDES AND THEIR USES", which is non-provisional filing of provisional application 60/160,713, filed October 20, 1999, entitled "ACYLSEMICARBAZIDES AS CYCLIN DEPENDENT KINASE INHIBITORS 15 USEFUL AS ANTI-CANCER AND ANTI-PROLIFERATIVE AGENTS" which applications are herein incorporated by reference in their entirity as though set forth in full.

20 FIELD OF THE INVENTION

This invention relates generally to novel 5-substituted-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones which are useful as cyclin dependent kinase (cdk) inhibitors, pharmaceutical compositions comprising the same, methods for using the same for treating proliferative diseases, and intermediates and processes for making the same.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

One of the most important and fundamental processes in

30 biology is the division of cells mediated by the cell cycle.

This process ensures the controlled production of subsequent
generations of cells with defined biological function. It is
a highly regulated phenomenon and responds to a diverse set
of cellular signals both within the cell and from external

35 sources. A complex network of tumor promoting and
suppressing gene products are key components of this

5 cellular signaling process. Over expression of the tumor promoting components or the subsequent loss of the tumor suppressing products will lead to unregulated cellular proliferation and the generation of tumors (Pardee, Science 246:603-608, 1989).

Cyclin dependent kinases (cdks) play a key role in 10 regulating the cell cycle machinery. These complexes consist of two components: a catalytic subunit (the kinase) and a regulatory subunit (the cyclin). To date, six kinase subunits (cdk 1-7) have been identified along with several regulatory subunits (cyclins A-H). Each kinase associates 15 with a specific regulatory partner and together make up the active catalytic moiety. Each transition of the cell cycle is regulated by a particular cdk complex: G1/S by cdk2/cyclin E, cdk4/cyclin D1 and cdk6/cyclinD2; S/G2 by cdk2/cyclin A and cdk1/cyclin A; G2/M by cdk1/B. The 20 coordinated activity of these kinases guides the individual cells through the replication process and ensures the vitality of each subsequent generation (Sherr, Cell 73:1059-1065, 1993; Draetta, Trends Biochem. Sci. 15:378-382, 1990)

25

30

35

An increasing body of evidence has shown a link between tumor development and cdk related malfunctions. Over expression of the cyclin regulatory proteins and subsequent kinase hyperactivity have been linked to several types of cancers (Jiang, Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 90:9026-9030, 1993; Wang, Nature 343:555-557, 1990). More recently, endogenous, highly specific protein inhibitors of cdks were found to have a major affect on cellular proliferation (Kamb et al, Science 264:436-440, 1994; Beach, Nature 336:701-704, 1993). These inhibitors include p16^{INK4} (an inhibitor of cdk4/D1), p21^{CIP1} (a general cdk inhibitor), and p27^{KIP1} (a

specific cdk2/E inhibitor). A recent crystal structure of

5 p27 bound to cdk2/A revealed how these proteins effectively inhibit the kinase activity through multiple interactions with the cdk complex (Pavletich, Nature 382:325-331, 1996). These proteins help to regulate the cell cycle through specific interactions with their corresponding cdk complexes. Cells deficient in these inhibitors are prone to unregulated growth and tumor formation.

This body of evidence has led to an intense search for small molecule inhibitors of the cdk family as an approach to cancer chemotherapy.

A series of indeno[1,2-c]pyrazoles having anticancer activity are described in JP 60130521 and JP 62099361 with the following generic structure:

$$X$$
 R_2
 N
 R_1

20

15

A series of indeno[1,2-c]pyrazoles having herbicidal activity are described in GB 2223946 with the following generic structure:

$$X_n$$
 R_1
 R_2

25

A series of 1-(6'-substituted-4'-methylquinol-2'-yl)-3-methylindeno[1,2-c]pyrazoles having CNS activity are

5 described by Quraishi, Farmaco 44:753-8, 1989 with the following generic structure:

There is a continuing unmet need for cdk inhibitors with which to treat proliferative diseases.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The present invention describes a novel class of indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones or pharmaceutically acceptable salt forms thereof that are potent inhibitors of the class of enzymes known as cyclin dependent kinases, which relate to the catalytic subunits cdk 1-7 and their regulatory subunits know as cyclins A-H.

- The present invention is also directed to a novel method of treating cancer or other proliferative diseases by administering a therapeutically effective amount of one of these compounds or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.
- A novel method of treating cancer or other proliferative diseases, which comprises administering a therapeutically effective combination of one of the compounds of the present invention and one or more other known anti-cancer or anti-proliferative agents is also described herein.

5 The present invention also describes compounds of formula (I):

10 (I)

wherein R₁, R₂ and X are defined below or pharmaceutically acceptable salts thereof as cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors.

15

20

25

30

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF PREFERRED EMBODIMENTS

The invention pertains to novel cyclin dependent kinase inhibitors (cdks) and specifically, but not exclusively, as inhibitors of cdk/cyclin complexes. The inhibitors of this invention are indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one analogs. Certain analogs were selective for their activity against cdks and their cyclin bound complexes and were less active against other known serine/threonine kinases such as Protein Kinase A (PKA) and Protein Kinase C (PKC). In addition, these inhibitors were less active against tyrosine kinases such as c-Abl.

As described herein, the inhibitors of this invention are capable of inhibiting the cell-cycle machinery and consequently would be useful in modulating cell-cycle progression, which would ultimately control cell growth and differentiation. Such compounds would be useful for treating subjects having disorders associated with excessive cell

proliferation, such as the treatment of cancer, psoriasis, immunological disorders involving unwanted leukocyte proliferation, in the treatment of restinosis and other smooth muscle cell disorders, and the like.

The present invention, in a first embodiment, describes 10 a novel compound of formula (I):

or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein:

X is selected from the group: O, S, and NR;

25

- 20 R is selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, and NR^5R^5a ;
 - R^1 is selected from the group: H, C_{1-10} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^C , C_{2-10} alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C , C_{2-10} alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^C , C_{1-10} alkoxy, NHR 4 , C_{3-10} carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a , and 3-

10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm b}$;

5 R² is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, -(CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 3-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;

R³ is selected from the group: H, halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄
haloalkyl, NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C(0) OR⁵, NR⁵C(0) R⁵,
=0, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(0) NR⁵R^{5a},
NHC(S) NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R^{5b}, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl,
benzyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R^C, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl
substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted
with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, (CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶,
and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

15

20

25

0-3 R : and

provided that if R^3 is phenyl, it is substituted with 1-5 R^a ;

heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with

R⁴ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: H, -CN, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(O)OR³, NR³C(O)R³, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(O)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R³b, C₃₋₁₀

30 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 Ra, and 5-10 membered

heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R^3 :

provided that at least one R³ is present and that this R³ is selected from the group: C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1
3 R⁶, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, -(CF₂)mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁶;

- R^a is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄

 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a},

 NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(O)OR³, NR³C(O)R³,

 SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S;
- 25 alternatively, when two Ra's are present on adjacent carbon atoms they combine to form -OCH2O- or -OCH2CH2O-;

The second of th

 R^b is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO2R³,

5 $CONR^3R^{3a}$, $NHC(O)NR^3R^{3a}$, $NHC(S)NR^3R^{3a}$, $SO_2NR^3R^{3a}$, and SO_2R^{3b} ;

- R^C is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl,

 NR³R^{3a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, =0, OR³,

 COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a},

 SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with

 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from

 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted

 with 0-3 R³;
 - R^{3a} is selected from the group: H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- alternatively, R³ and R^{3a}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle having 4-8 atoms in the ring containing an additional 0-1 N, s, or 0 atom and substituted with 0-3 R^{3c};
- R^{3b} is selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
 - R^{3c} is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3b}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3b}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3b}, NHC(5)NR³R^{3b}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³,

30

5 SO2NR³R^{3b}, SO2R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

- R⁵ is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl,

 phenyl and benzyl;
 - R^{5a} is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;
- 15 R^{5b} is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;
- R⁶ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl,

 NR⁵R⁵, NR⁵NR⁵R⁵a, NR⁵C(0)OR⁵, NR⁵C(0)R⁵, =0, OR⁵, COR⁵,

 CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R⁵a, NHC(0)NR⁵R⁵a, NHC(S)NR⁵R⁵a, SO₂NR⁵R⁵a,

 SO₂R⁵b, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁵, and

 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with

 0-3 R⁵; and

m is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

- In another embodiment of the present invention, the compounds of formula (I) are selected from:
 - 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-benzoylhydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;

```
3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-
         isonicotinoylhydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-
         4-one;
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-nictinoylhydrazinecarbox
10
         amido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(3,4-dihydroxybenzoyl)hydrazine
         carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
15
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-hydroxybenzoyl)hydrazine
         carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(3-aminobenzoyl)hydrazine
         carboxamido) indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
20
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-aminobenzoyl)hydrazine
         carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(2-aminobenzoyl)hydrazine
25
         carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-N, N-dimethylaminobenzoyl)
         hydrazinecarboxamido) indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
30
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-phenethylacetylhydrazine
         carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
    3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(2-hydroxybenzoyl)hydrazine
         carboxamido) indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one; and
35
```

1-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2
-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-urea;

10

- [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2
 -c]pyrazol-5-yl]-urea;
- 1-(2-amino-cyclohexyl)-3-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4
 -dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-urea;
 - 2-(4-aminomethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-N-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4
 -oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-acetamide;
- 20 1-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2 -c]pyrazol-5-yl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-urea.

or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

- 25 Another embodiment of the present invention is a pharmaceutical composition comprising: a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I).
- Another embodiment of the present invention is a method of treating cancer and proliferative diseases comprising: administering to a host in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of formula (I), or a pharmaceutically effective salt form thereof.

35

DEFINITIONS

As used herein, the following terms and expressions have the indicated meanings. The compounds of the present invention may contain an asymmetrically substituted carbon atom, and may be isolated in optically active or racemic forms. It is well known in the art how to prepare optically active forms, such as by resolution of racemic forms or by synthesis from optically active starting materials. All chiral, diastereomeric, racemic forms and all geometric isomeric forms of a structure are intended, unless the specific stereochemistry or isomer form is specifically indicated.

The term "alkyl" is intended to include both branched and straight-chain saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon groups having the specified number of carbon atoms. Examples of alkyl include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, n-propyl, i-propyl, n-butyl, s-butyl, t-butyl, n-pentyl, and s-pentyl. In addition, the term is intended to include both unsubstituted and substituted alkyl groups, the latter referring to alkyl moieties having one or more hydrogen substituents replaced by, but not limited to halogen, hydroxyl, carbonyl, alkoxy, ester, ether, cyano, phosphoryl, amino, imino, amido, sulfhydryl, alkythio, thioester, sulfonyl, nitro, heterocyclo, aryl or heteroaryl. It will also be understood by those skilled in the art that the substituted moieties themselves can be substituted as well when appropriate.

20

25

30

35

The terms "halo" or "halogen" as used herein refer to fluoro, chloro, bromo and iodo. The term "aryl" is intended to mean an aromatic moiety containing the specified number of carbon atoms, such as, but not limited to phenyl, indanyl or naphthyl. The terms "cycloalkyl" and "bicycloalkyl" are intended to mean any stable ring system, which may be

saturated or partially unsaturated. Examples of such include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, norbornyl, bicyclo[2.2.2]nonane, adamantly, or tetrahydronaphthyl (tetralin).

As used herein, "carbocycle" or "carbocyclic residue"

is intended to mean any stable 3- to 7-membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7- to 13-membered bicyclic or tricyclic, any of which may be saturated, partially unsaturated, or aromatic. Examples of such carbocycles include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl,

cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl, cyclooctyl,;
[3.3.0]bicyclooctane, [4.3.0]bicyclononane,
[4.4.0]bicyclodecane (decalin), [2.2.2]bicyclooctane,
fluorenyl, phenyl, naphthyl, indanyl, adamantyl, or
tetrahydronaphthyl (tetralin).

As used herein, the term "heterocycle" or "heterocyclic 20 system" is intended to mean a stable 5- to 7- membered monocyclic or bicyclic or 7- to 10-membered bicyclic heterocyclic ring which is saturated partially unsaturated or unsaturated (aromatic), and which consists of carbon atoms and from 1 to 4 heteroatoms independently selected 25 from the group consisting of N, O and S and including any bicyclic group in which any of the above-defined heterocyclic rings is fused to a benzene ring. The nitrogen and sulfur heteroatoms may optionally be oxidized. heterocyclic ring may be attached to its pendant group at 30 any heteroatom or carbon atom which results in a stable structure. The heterocyclic rings described herein may be substituted on carbon or on a nitrogen atom if the resulting compound is stable. If specifically noted, a nitrogen in

35 the heterocycle may optionally be quaternized. It is preferred that when the total number of S and O atoms in the

heterocycle exceeds 1, then these heteroatoms are not adjacent to one another. It is preferred that the total number of S and O atoms in the heterocycle is not more than 1. As used herein, the term "aromatic heterocyclic system" is intended to mean a stable 5- to 7- membered monocyclic or

- bicyclic or 7- to 10-membered bicyclic heterocyclic aromatic ring which consists of carbon atoms and from 1 to 4 heterotams independently selected from the group consisting of N, O and S. It is preferred that the total number of S and O atoms in the aromatic heterocycle is not more than 1.
- Examples of heterocycles include, but are not limited to, 1H-indazole, 2-pyrrolidonyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, 2H-pyrrolyl, 3H-indolyl, 4-piperidonyl, 4aH-carbazole, 4H-quinolizinyl, 6H-1,2,5-thiadiazinyl, acridinyl, azocinyl, benzimidazolyl, benzofuranyl, benzothiofuranyl,
- benzothiophenyl, benzoxazolyl, benzthiazolyl, benztriazolyl, benztetrazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, benzisothiazolyl, benzimidazalonyl, carbazolyl, 4aH-carbazolyl, b-carbolinyl, chromanyl, chromenyl, cinnolinyl, decahydroquinolinyl, 2H,6H-1,5,2-dithiazinyl, dihydrofuro[2,3-b]tetrahydrofuran,
- furanyl, furazanyl, imidazolidinyl, imidazolinyl, imidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, indolenyl, indolinyl, indolizinyl, indolyl, isobenzofuranyl, isochromanyl, isoindazolyl, isoindolinyl, isoindolyl, isoquinolinyl, isothiazolyl, isoxazolyl, morpholinyl, naphthyridinyl,
- octahydroisoquinolinyl, oxadiazolyl, 1,2,3-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,4-oxadiazolyl, 1,2,5-oxadiazolyl, 1,3,4-oxadiazolyl, oxazolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, oxazolidinyl, phenanthridinyl, phenanthrolinyl, phenarsazinyl, phenazinyl, phenothiazinyl, phenoxathiinyl, phenoxazinyl, phthalazinyl,
- piperazinyl, piperidinyl, pteridinyl, piperidonyl,
 4-piperidonyl, pteridinyl, purinyl, pyranyl, pyrazinyl,

pyrazolidinyl, pyrazolinyl, pyrazolyl, pyridazinyl, pyridooxazole, pyridoimidazole, pyridothiazole, pyridinyl, pyridyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, pyrrolinyl, pyrrolyl, quinazolinyl, quinolinyl, 4H-quinolizinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinuclidinyl, carbolinyl, tetrahydrofuranyl,

- tetrahydroisoquinolinyl, tetrahydroquinolinyl, 6H-1,2,5thiadiazinyl, 1,2,3-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,4-thiadiazolyl, 1,2,5thiadiazolyl, 1,3,4-thiadiazolyl, thianthrenyl, thiazolyl, thienyl, thienothiazolyl, thienoxazolyl, thienoimidazolyl, thiophenyl, triazinyl, 1,2,3-triazolyl, 1,2,4-triazolyl,
- 15 1,2,5-triazolyl, 1,3,4-triazolyl, xanthenyl. Preferred heterocycles include, but are not limited to, pyridinyl, furanyl, thienyl, pyrrolyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, indolyl, benzimidazolyl, 1H-indazolyl, oxazolidinyl, benzotriazolyl, benzisoxazolyl, oxindolyl, benzoxazolinyl, or isatinoyl.
- 20 Also included are fused ring and spiro compounds containing, for example, the above heterocycles.

As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refer to derivatives of the disclosed compounds wherein the parent compound is modified by making acid or base salts 25 thereof. Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, but are not limited to, mineral or organic acid salts of basic residues such as amines; alkali or organic salts of acidic residues such as carboxylic acids; and the like. The pharmaceutically acceptable salts include the conventional non-toxic salts or the quaternary ammonium 30 salts of the parent compound formed, for example, from nontoxic inorganic or organic acids. For example, such conventional non-toxic salts include those derived from inorganic acids such as hydrochloric, hydrobromic, sulfuric, 35 sulfamic, phosphoric, nitric and the like; and the salts prepared from organic acids such as acetic, propionic,

succinic, glycolic, stearic, lactic, malic, tartaric, citric, ascorbic, pamoic, maleic, hydroxymaleic, phenylacetic, glutamic, benzoic, salicylic, sulfanilic, 2-acetoxybenzoic, fumaric, toluenesulfonic, methanesulfonic, ethane disulfonic, oxalic, isethionic, and the like.

10 The pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the present invention can be synthesized from the parent compound which contains a basic or acidic moiety by conventional chemical methods. Generally, such salts can be prepared by reacting the free acid or base forms of these compounds with a stoichiometric amount of the appropriate base or acid in water or in an organic solvent, or in a mixture of the two; generally, nonaqueous media like ether, ethyl acetate, ethanol, isopropanol, or acetonitrile are preferred. Lists of suitable salts are found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 18th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA, 1990, p. 1445, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

The phrase "pharmaceutically acceptable" is employed herein to refer to those compounds, materials, compositions, and/or dosage forms which are, within the scope of sound medical judgment, suitable for use in contact with the tissues of human beings and animals without excessive toxicity, irritation, allergic response, or other problem or complication commensurate with a reasonable benefit/risk ratio.

25

30

35

"Prodrugs", as the term is used herein, are intended to include any covalently bonded carriers which release an active parent drug of the present invention in vivo when such prodrug is administered to a mammalian subject. Since prodrugs are known to enhance numerous desirable qualities of pharmaceuticals (i.e., solubility,

bioavailability, manufacturing, etc.) the compounds of the present invention may be delivered in prodrug form. Thus, the present invention is intended to cover prodrugs of the presently claimed compounds, methods of delivering the same, and compositions containing the same. Prodrugs of the present invention are prepared by modifying functional 10 groups present in the compound in such a way that the modifications are cleaved, either in routine manipulation or in vivo, to the parent compound. Prodrugs include compounds of the present invention wherein a hydroxy, amino, or 15 sulfhydryl group is bonded to any group that, when the prodrug of the present invention is administered to a mammalian subject, it cleaves to form a free hydroxyl, free amino, or free sulfydryl group, respectively. Examples of prodrugs include, but are not limited to, acetate, formate, 20 and benzoate derivatives of alcohol and amine functional groups in the compounds of the present invention.

"Substituted" is intended to indicate that one or more hydrogens on the atom indicated in the expression using "substituted" is replaced with a selection from the indicated group(s), provided that the indicated atom's normal valency is not exceeded, and that the substitution results in a stable compound. When a substituent is keto (i.e., =0) group, then 2 hydrogens on the atom are replaced.

25

As used herein, the term "anti cancer" or "antiproliferative" agent includes, but is not limited to,
altretamine, busulfan, chlorambucil, cyclophosphamide,
ifosfamide, mechlorethamine, melphalan, thiotepa,
cladribine, fluorouracil, floxuridine, gemcitabine,
thioguanine, pentostatin, methotrexate, 6-mercaptopurine,
cytarabine, carmustine, lomustine, streptozotocin,
carboplatin, cisplatin, oxaliplatin, iproplatin,

tetraplatin, lobaplatin, JM216, JM335, fludarabine, aminoglutethimide, flutamide, goserelin, leuprolide, megestrol acetate, cyproterone acetate, tamoxifen, anastrozole, bicalutamide, dexamethasone, diethylstilbestrol, prednisone, bleomycin, dactinomycin, daunorubicin, doxirubicin, idarubicin, mitoxantrone, losoxantrone, mitomycin-c, plicamycin, paclitaxel, docetaxel, topotecan, irinotecan, 9-amino camptothecan, 9-nitro camptothecan, GS-211, etoposide, teniposide, vinblastine, vincristine, vinorelbine, procarbazine, asparaginase, pegaspargase, octreotide, estramustine, hydroxyurea.

SYNTHESIS

The compounds of the present invention can be

synthesized using the methods described below, together with synthetic methods known in the art of synthetic organic chemistry, or variations thereon as appreciated by those skilled in the art. Preferred methods include, but are not limited to, those methods described below. Each of the references cited below are hereby incorporated herein by reference.

5

15

20

25

30

An approach to preparing indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones is presented in Scheme 1 and can be used to prepare compounds of the present invention. The nitro group of dimethyl 3nitrophthalate was reduced to the amine using catalytic hydrogenation. The aniline was acylated using acetic anhydride and pyridine as a base. A mixture of the resulting acetamide 2 and an acetophenone were treated with a strong base in an appropriate solvent at elevated temperature to give the desired triketone 3. Additional means of preparing triketones are known to one skilled in the art as described in Kilgore et al, Industrial and Engineering Chemistry 34:494-497, 1946, the contents of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. The triketone was treated with hydrazine at elevated temperature in an appropriate solvent to give the indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one ring system. Additional means of preparing indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones are known to one skilled in the art as described in Lemke et al., J. Heterocyclic Chem. 19:1335-1340, 1982; Mosher and Soeder, J. Heterocyclic Chem. 8:855-59, 1971; Hrnciar and Svanygova Collect. Czech. Chem. Commun. 59:2734-40, 1994 the contents of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. The amide was deacylated by heating with a strong acid in an appropriate solvent to give aniline 4. This aniline was acylated under standard conditions using an acid chloride in an appropriate solvent to give the desired product 5.

An alternative method for making compounds of the present invention is shown in Scheme 2. The intermediate triketone 3 can be deacylated with strong acid and reacylated with an appropriate acid chloride using methods known to those skilled in the art. Subsequently, triketone 6 can the be converted to the indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one ring system using the same conditions described previously in Scheme 1.

SCHEME 3

R¹ CH₃ RCO₂Et, NaOEt, EtOH

(R¹ = alkyl, aryl, or heteroaryl)

AcOH, EtaN

$$R^2$$
 R^2
 R^3
 R^4
 R

Another method for preparing the triketones 6 of Scheme 2 employs the condensation of a 1,3-diketone 6a with 3-nitrophthalic anhydride as described in Rotberg and Oshkaya, Zh. Organ. Khim. 8:84-87, 1972; Zh. Organ. Khim. 9:2548-2550, 1973, the contents of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference. The 1,3-diketones, when not commercially available can be readily prepared by one skilled in the art by the acetylation or trifluoroacetylation of the requisite methyl ketone, R¹COCH₃. Reduction of the nitro derivative 6b to the aniline 6c can be accomplished in a variety of ways including catalyic hydrogenation, treatment with zinc or iron under acidic conditions, or treatment with other reducing agents such as

5

10

15

sodium dithionite or stannous chloride. Subsequently the aniline 6c can be converted to the indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones of this invention by acylation followed by treatment with hydrazine as described previously in Scheme 2.

Another method for making the indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4one ring system is shown in Scheme 4. Dimethyl hydrazine was
reacted with 3-acetylpyridine with no solvent to give the
hydrazone 7. This was treated in a similar fashion as
described in Scheme 1 to give the desired intermediate 8.
Additional means of preparing similar intermediates are
known to one skilled in the art as described in Rappoport,
J. Org. Chem. 49:2948-2953, 1984, the contents of which are
hereby incorporated herein by reference. This intermediate
was carried through the sequence in a similar fashion as

10

15

20

described in Scheme 1.

5

SCHEME 5

Another approach to preparing indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4ones is presented in Scheme 5 and can be used to prepare 10 compounds of the present invention. Treating the intermediate 5-aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one with 2-(trimethylsilyl) ethoxymethylmethyl chloride (SEMCl) and a suitable base in an inert solvent under reflux gives the SEM protected intermediate. The aniline is converted to the 15 carbamate with phenylchloroformate using methods known to those skilled in the art. This intermediate is reacted with carbaztes in DMSO at elevated temperatures and then the SEM group is removed by treating with acid in a polar protic solvent to give the desired acylsemicarbazide-containing 20 indenopyrazole analogs.

Other features of the invention will become apparent during the following descriptions of exemplary embodiments which are given for illustration of the invention and are not intended to be limiting thereof.

Examples

Abbreviations used in the Examples are defined as 30 follows: "°C" for degrees Celsius, "CIMS" for chemical

ionization mass spectroscopy, "eq" for equivalent or equivalents, "g" for gram or grams, "h" for hour or hours, "mg" for milligram or milligrams, "mL" for milliliter or milliliters, "mmol" for millimolar, "M" for molar, "min" for minute or minutes, "p-TsOH" for para-toluenesulphonic acid, "DMF" for dimethylformamide, and "TFA" for trifluoroacetic acid.

Example I

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

15

20

25

Step 1. Synthesis of 2 from dimethyl 3-nitrophthalate.

A solution of dimethyl 3-nitrophthalate (25 g, 105 mmol) in methanol (100 mL) was treated with 5% Pd/C (2.5 g) and hydrogenated on a Parr Shaker at 50 psi for 2 h. The solution was filtered (Celite), the filtrate collected and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was dissolved in acetic anhydride (20 mL) treated with pyridine (0.05mL) and heated to 80 °C for 1 min. The reaction was cooled and stirred at 25°C for 2 h. The solvent was removed at reduced pressure and the residue recrystallized from ethanol to give the product as a white solid (21 g, 79%). mp 104-105 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C12H14NO5: 252.0872, found

5 252.0888; Analysis calc'd for C₁₂H₁₃NO₅: C, 57.37; H, 5.22; N, 5.58; found: C, 57.67; H, 5.29; N, 5.77.

Step 2. Synthesis of triketone 11 from 2.

A solution of 2 (1 g, 4.0 mmol) in dry DMF (2 mL) was 10 treated with sodium hydride (0.15 g, 60% suspension in oil, 0.4 mmol) in one portion. After 1 h, 4-methoxyacetophenone (0.6 g, 4.0 mmol) was added in one portion and the reaction heated to 90 °C. A second portion of sodium hydride (0.15 g, 60% suspension in oil, 0.4 mmol) was added and the exothermic reaction turns deep red. After 20 min, the 15 reaction was cooled to 25 °C, diluted with water (20 mL), extracted with EtOAc (10 mL) and the aqueous phase separated. The aqueous phase was acidified with 2 N HCl to pH 2 and the crude product collected. Recrystalization with ethanol gave the desired product as a yellow solid (0.4 g, 20 30%). mp 174-175 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C19H16NO5: 338.1028, found 338.1022; Analysis calc'd for C19H15NO5: C, 67.65; H, 4.48; N, 4.15; found: C, 67.87; H, 4.29; N, 3.99.

25 Step 3. Synthesis of 12 from 11.

A solution of 11 (0.2 g, 0.6 mmol) in EtOH (5 mL) was treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.1 mL, 1.8 mmol) and p-TsOH (3 mg). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to 25 °C and the product collected as a yellow solid (0.1 g, 50%). mp 268 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C19H16N3O3: 334.1192, found: 334.1168; Analysis calc'd for C19H15N3O3: C, 68.46; H, 4.54; N, 12.61; found: C, 68.81; H, 4.39; N, 12.45.

35

5 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(chloroacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Step 1. Synthesis of 13 from 12.

A suspension of 12 (1.0 g, 3.0 mmol) in MeOH (10 mL) was treated with conc. HCl (1 mL) and heated to reflux.

After 2 h, the reaction was cooled and the product was collected as a greenish solid (0.7 g, 81%). mp 273 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C17H14N3O2: 292.1086, found: 292.1080;

Analysis calc'd for C17H13N3O2: C, 69.85; H, 4.83; N, 14.37;

Step 2. Synthesis of 14 from 13.

found: C, 69.99; H, 4.59; N, 14.44.

A suspension of 13 (20 mg, 0.07 mmol) in dioxane (2 mL)
was treated with aqueous sat. NaHCO3 (1 mL) and chloroacetyl
chloride (30 mL, 0.21 mmol). The reaction was heated to 50
°C and stirred for 2 h. The reaction was cooled, poured into
water (2 mL), extracted with EtOAc (10 mL), the organic
layer separated, dried (MgSO4) and the solvent removed at
reduced pressure. The solid residue was recrystallized from
EtOH to give the product as a yellow solid (9 mg, 35%). mp
274 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C19H15N3O3Cl: 368.0802, found:
368.0818.

5

Example III

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(cyclopropylamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example II using cyclopropylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 289 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H18N3O3: 360.1348, found: 360.1330.

Example IV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5(isopropylamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example II using isopropylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 288 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for $C_{21}H_{20}N_{3}O_{3}$: 362.1505, found: 362.1535.

20

15

Example V

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(ethylamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example 25 II using propionyl chloride as the starting material. mp 287 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H18N3O3: 348.1348, found: 348.1313.

Example VI

30 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

(cyclopentylamido) indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example II using cyclopentylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 267 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H22N3O3:

35 388.1661, found: 388.1626.

5

Example VII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(cyclobutylamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example II using cyclobutylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 297 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C22H20N3O3: 374.1505, found: 374.1530.

Example VIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5
(phenylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example II using phenylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 280 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H20N3O3: 410.1505, found: 410.1533.

20

Example IX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(butylamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

II using butyryl chloride as the starting material. mp 282

°C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H20N3O3: 362.1505, found:

362.1500.

Example X

30 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4-

chlorophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example II using 4-chlorophenylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 238 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H19N3O3Cl:

35 444.1115, found: 444.1110.

5 Example XI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
II using 3-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H22N3O4:
440.1610, found: 440.1620.

Example XII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4
methoxyphenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

II using 4-methoxyphenylacetyl chloride as the starting

material. mp 280 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H22N3O4:

440.1610, found: 440.1630.

20

Example XIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
II using 3,4-dimethoxyphenylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C27H24N3O5:
470.1716, found: 470.1731.

Example XIV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((2,5-dimethoxyphenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
II using 2,5-dimethoxyphenylacetyl chloride as the starting material. mp 226 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C27H24N3O5:

470.1716, found: 470.1739.

5 Example XV

Preparation of 3-(2-methoxyphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 2-methoxyacetophenone as the starting material. mp 276 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C19H16N3O3: 334.1192, found: 334.1169.

Example XVI

Preparation of 3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

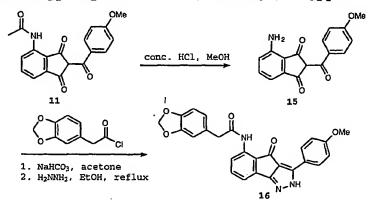
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 3,4-dimethoxyacetophenone as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H18N3O4: 364.1297, found: 364.1288.

20

15

Example XVII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((3,4-ethylenedioxyphenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one



25

Step 1. Synthesis of 15 from 11.

A suspension of 11 (5 g, 14.8 mmol) in MeOH (50 mL) was treated with conc. HCl (3 mL) and heated to reflux. After stirring for 2 h, the reaction was cooled to 0 $^{\circ}$ C and the

5 product collected as a yellow solid (4.2 g, 96%). mp 173 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C17H14NO4: 296.0923, Found: 296.0901.

Step 2. Synthesis of 16 from 15.

A suspension of 15 (20 mg, 0.07 mmol) in acetone (2 mL) was treated with NaHCO3 (10 mg) and the acid chloride of 10 (3,4-methylenedioxyphenyl)acetic acid (prepared by heating the acid in a benzene:thionyl chloride 4:1 mixture at 50 °C for 2 h, removing the volatile components at reduced pressure, and using the crude acid chloride without further purification). The reaction was heated to 50 °C and stirred 15 for 2 h. The reaction was cooled, poured into water (4 mL), extracted with EtOAc (10 mL), dried (MgSO4), filtered and concentrated. The crude triketone was suspended in EtOH (2 mL), treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.05 mL) and p-TsOH (1 mg) and heated to reflux for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to 20 0 °C and the product filtered to give a yellow solid (6.5 mg, 20%). mp 297 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H20N3O5: 454.1403, Found: 454.1398.

25 Example XVIII

30

Preparation of 3-(4-dimethoxyphenyl)-5-((3-thiophene)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XVII using the acid chloride of 3-thiopheneacetic acid as the starting material. mp 293 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H18N3O3S: 416.1069, found: 416.1088.

Example XIX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((2methoxyphenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XVII using the acid chloride of 2-methoxyphenylacetic acid as the starting material. mp 255 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H22N3O4: 440.1610, found: 440.1622.

10

15

Example XX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((3,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XVII using the acid chloride of 3,4-dichlorophenylacetic acid as the starting material. mp 299 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H18N3O3Cl2: 478.0725, found: 478.0744.

Example XXI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((2,4-dichlorophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XVII using the acid chloride of 2,4-dichlorophenylacetic acid as the starting material. mp 286 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H18N3O3Cl2: 478.0725, found: 478.0734.

25

20

Example XXII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((2-chlorophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XVII using the acid chloride of 2-chlorophenylacetic acid as the starting material. mp 300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H19N3O3Cl: 444.1115, found: 444.1111.

Example XXIII

35 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5(aminoacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

A suspension of 14 (15 mg, 0.04 mmol) in EtOH (1 mL) was treated with conc. NH4OH (1 mL), placed in a sealed tube and heated to 80 °C for 3 h. The reaction was cooled and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from EtOH to give the product as a yellow solid (9 mg, 62%). mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C2OH19N4O3: 363.1457, Found: 363.1431.

15 Example XXIV.

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((2-hydroxyethyl)aminoacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using hydroxylamine as the starting material. mp 243
°C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H21N4O4: 393.1563, found:
393.1539.

Example XXV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminoacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using dimethylamine as the starting material. mp 279
°C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H21N4O3: 377.1614, found:
377.1640.

30

20

25

5

10

Example XXVI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(piperazinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

5 Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using piperazine as the starting material. mp 277 9C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H24N5O3: 418.1879, found: 418.1899.

Example XXVII

10 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-methylpiperazinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using 4-methylpiperizine as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H26N5O3: 432.2036, found: 432.2030.

Example XXVIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(2-hydroxyethyl)piperazinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-hydroxyethylpiperizine as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H28N5O4:
462.2141, found: 462.2128.

25 Example XXIX

15

30

35

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5(piperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using piperidine as the starting material. mp 291 °C;
CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H25N4O3: 417.1927, found: 417.1955.

Example XXX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4aminomethylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-aminomethylpiperidine as the starting

5 material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H28N5O3: 446.2192, found: 446.2166.

Example XXXI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

(ethylaminoacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using ethylamine as the starting material. mp 250 $^{\circ}$ C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H21N4O3: 377.1614, found: 377.1644.

15 Example XXXII

10

20

35

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

(thiomorpholinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using thiomorpholine as the starting material. mp 298 $^{\circ}$ C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H23N4O3S: 435.1491, found: 435.1477.

Example XXXIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

25 (morpholinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using morpholine as the starting material. mp 295 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H23N4O4: 419.1719, found: 419.1744.

30 Example XXXIV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

(pyrrolidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using pyyrolidine as the starting material. mp 279 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H23N4O3: 403.1770, found: 403.1761.

Example XXXV

5

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-pyridinylaminomethylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-aminomethylpyridine as the starting material.

mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H22N5O3: 440.1723, found:
440.1762.

Example XXXVI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4-15 acetamidophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

A suspension of 18 (10 mg, 0.02 mmol) in dioxane (1 mL)

was treated with aqueous sat. NaHCO3 (0.5 mL) and acetyl
chloride (0.01 mL) and heated at 50 °C for 1 h. The reaction
was cooled, poured into water (5 mL), extracted with EtOAc
(10 mL), the organic layer separated, dried (MgSO4) and the
solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was

recrystallized from EtOH to give the product as a yellow
solid (5.6 mg, 61%). mp 268 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for
C27H23N4O4: 467.1719, Found: 467.1730.

Example XXXVII

30 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4-methoxycarbonylaminophenyl)acetamido)
indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXXII using methylchloroformate as the starting material. mp 257 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C27H23N4O5: 483.1668, found: 483.1633.

10

25

Example XXXVIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4-aminomethylcarbonylaminophenyl)acetamido)

indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XXIII and XXXII using chloroacetyl chloride and conc. NH4OH

as the starting materias. mp 228 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for

C27H24N5O4: 482.1828, found: 482.1844.

Example XXXIX

20 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4-N,N-dimethylaminomethylcarbonylaminophenyl)acetamido)

indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII and XXXII using chloroacetyl chloride and dimethyl amine as the starting materias. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C29H28N5O4: 510.2141, found: 510.2121.

Example XL

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4azidophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
A solution of example XXXVI (20 mg, 0.04 mmol) in DMF
(2 mL) was treated with 5% palladium on carbon (5 mg) and
hydrogentaed at atmospheric pressure using a hydrogen
baloon. After 2 h, the solution was filtered (Celite), and
the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was
recrystallized from EtOH to give the product as a yellow

5 solid (15 mg, 78%). mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H19N6O3: 451.1519, found: 451.1544.

Example XLI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-((4-aminophenyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXVII using the acid chloride of 4-azidophenylacetic acid as the starting material. mp 283°C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H21N4O3: 425.1614, found: 425.1643.

15

10

Example XLII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(phenylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno [1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

20

Step 1. Synthesis of 20 from 15.

A suspension of 15 (0.5 g, 1.7 mmol) in acetone (10 mL)

25 was treated with NaHCO3 (0.5 g) and phenyl chloroformate.

The mixture was heated to 50 °C for 2 h. The reaction was

5 cooled, poured into water (20 mL), extracted with EtOAc (40 mL), the organic layer separated, dried (MgSO4) and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was suspended in EtOH (10 mL) and treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.16 mL, 5.1 mmol) and p-TsOH (10 mg). The mixture was 10 heated to reflux and stirred for 3 h. The reaction was cooled to 0 °C and the product collected as a yellow solid (0.25 g, 36%). mp 195 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H18N3O4: 412.1297, Found: 412.1308.

15 Step 2. Synthesis of 21 from 20.

A solution of 20 (20 mg, 0.05 mmol) in DMSO (2 mL) was treated with aniline (20 mL, mmol) and dimethylaminopyridine (1 mg). The mixture was heated to 80 °C for 2 h. The reaction was cooled, poured into water (4 mL), extracted with EtOAc (15 mL), the organic layer separated, dried (MgSO4) and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from EtOH to give the product as a yellow solid (9 mg, 44%). mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H19N4O3: 411.1457, Found: 411.1432.

25

35

20

Example XLIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5(butylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
30 XLII using butyl amine as the starting material. mp 252 °C;
CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H21N4O3: 377.1614, found: 377.1633.

Example XLIV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-aminobenzylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XLII using 4-aminobenzyl amine as the starting material.,mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H22N5O3: 440.1723, found: 440.1700.

10 Example XLV

20

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-pyridylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XLII using 4-aminomethylpyridine as the starting material.

mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H20N5O3: 426.1566, found:
426.1533.

Example XLVI

Preparation of 3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

A suspension of 12 (20 mg, 0.07 mmol) in CH₂Cl₂ (2 mL) was treated with excess BBr₃ (1.0 mL, 1.0 M in CH₂Cl₂) and stirred for 20 h. The reaction was slowly poured into aqueous sat. NaHCO₃ (5 mL), extracted with EtOAc (10 mL), dried (MgSO₄) and concentrated. The residue was recrystallized from EtOH to give the desired product as a yellow solid (7.5 mg, 33%). mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C18H14N₃O₃: 320.1035, Found: 320.1050.

Example XLVII

5 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(formamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

A suspension of 13 (20 mg, 0.06 mmol) in formic acid (2 mL) was heated to 100 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was cooled and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was recrystallized from EtOH to give the desired product as a yellow solid (12 mg, 63%). mp 280 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C18H14N3O3: 320.1035, Found: 320.1040.

15

Example XLVIII

Preparation of 3-(3-pyridyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno
[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

20

25

Step 1. Synthesis of 24 from 3-acetylpyridine.

A solution of 3-acetylpyridine (1.0 g, 8.3 mmol) in benzene (3 mL) was treated with 1,1-dimethylhydrazine (0.62 mL, 8.3 mmol) and p-TsOH (5 mg). The mixture was heated to 85 °C and stirred for 3 h. The reaction was cooled and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. This crude hydrazone was treated with 1.0 M NaN(TMS)2 in THF (16.6 mL, 16.6 mmol)

at 25 °C over 5 min. After 30 min dimethyl 3acetamidophthalate (2.1 g, 8.3 mmol) was added in one
portion and the reaction heated to reflux. Stirring was
continued for 6 h. The reaction was cooled and quenched by
the slow addition of TFA. The solvent was removed at reduced
pressure and the residue chromatographed (silica, 2.5-5 %
MeOH/CH2Cl2) to give the product as a yellow solid (0.35 g,
14%). mp 265 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C17H13N2O4: 309.0875,
Found: 309.0888.

15 Step 2. Synthesis of 25 from 24.

A suspension of 24 (30 mg, 0.09 mmol) in EtOH (2 mL) was treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.05 mL) and p-TsOH (1 mg) and heated to reflux. After stirring for 2 h. the reaction was cooled and the product filtered to give a yellow solid (12 mg, 44%). mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C17H13N4O2: 305.1039, Found: 305.1048.

Example XLIX

Preparation of 3-(4-pyridyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno
[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XLVIII using 4-acetylpyridine as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C17H13N4O2: 305.1039, found: 305.1046.

30

25

20

Example L

Preparation of 3-(4-pyridyl)-5-(formamido)indeno
[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example 35 XLVII using 4-acetylpyridine as the starting material. mp

5 >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C16H11N4O2: 291.0882, found: 291.0882.

Example LI

Preparation of 3-phenyl-5-(acetamido)indeno
[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using acetophenone as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for $C_{18H_{13}N_{3}O_{2}}$: 304.1065, found: 304.1086.

15 Example LII

10

20

Preparation of 3-(4-methylthiophenyl)-5(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-methylthioacetophenone as the starting material. mp 283 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for $C_{19H_{15}N_{3}O_{2}S}$: 350.0956, found: 350.0963.

Example LIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methylsulphonylphenyl)-5
(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared by oxidation of the product of example LII.

mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C19H15N3O4S: 382.0860,

found: 382.0862.

30 Example LIV

Preparation of 3-(4-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-N,N,-dimethylaminoacetophenone as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H18N4O2: 347.1496, found: 347.1508.

5

35

Example LV

Preparation of 3-(4-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl)-5(morpholinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples

10 II and XXIII employing the product of example LIV and
morpholine as the starting materials. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e
calc'd for C24H26N5O3: 432.2036, found: 432.2020.

Example LVI

Preparation of 3-(4-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl)-5(dimethylaminoacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
II and XXIII employing the product of example LIV and
dimethylamine as the starting materials. mp >300 °C; CIMS

m/e calc'd for C22H24N5O2: 390.1930, found: 390.1948.

Example LVII

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperidinyl)phenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-(1-piperidinyl)acetophenone as the starting material. mp 291 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H22N4O2: 387.1801, found: 387.1821.

30 Example LVIII

Preparation of 3-(4-morpholiny1)pheny1)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-morpholinylacetophenone as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C22H20N4O3: 388.1528, found: 388.1535.

5

20

35

Example LIX

Preparation of 3-(4-ethoxyphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

10 I using 4'-ethoxyacetophenone as the starting material. mp

288 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H17N3O3: 348.1325, found:

348.1348.

Example LX

Preparation of 3-(4-butylphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-butylacetophenone as the starting material. mp 259 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C22H21N3O2: 360.1701, found: 360.1712.

Example LXI

Preparation of 3-(4-ethylphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-ethylacetophenone as the starting material. mp 294 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H17N3O2: 331.1310, found: 331.1321.

30 Example LXII

Preparation of 3-(4-n-propylphenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example I using 4'-n-propylacetophenone as the starting material. mp 269 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C21H19N3O2: 346.1555, found: 346.1554.

5

Example LXIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-carbamoylaminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XLII using concentrated ammonium hydroxide as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C18H15N4O3:

335.1144, found: 335.1113.

Example LXIV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

 $(\verb|dimethy| + \verb|aminocarbamoy|) a minoindeno[1,2-c] pyrazol-4-one$

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XLII using dimethylamino hydrazine as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H20N5O3: 378.1566, found:

20 378.1555.

35

Example LXV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5(methylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XLII using methylamine as the starting material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C19H17N4O3: 349.1300, found: 349.1311.

Example LXVI

30 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-

(morpholinocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XLII using N-aminomorpholine as the starting material. mp
>300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C22H22N5O4: 420.1671, found:
420.1655.

5

Example LXVII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(cis-2-aminocyclohexanylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XLII using cis-1,2-diaminocyclohexane as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H26N5O3:
432.2035, found: 432.2020.

Example LXVIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4
methylpiperazinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XLII using (4-amino)methylpiperazine as the starting

material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C23H25N6O3:

433.1987, found: 433.1999.

20

Example LXIX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-uridomethylpiperadinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XXIII using example XXX as the starting material. mp >300

°C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H29N6O4: 489.2250, found:

489.2209.

Example LXX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-(2-pyridyl)piperazinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-(2-pyridyl)piperazine as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C28H27N6O3:
495.2144, found: 495.2111.

5

Example LXXI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4(aminoethyl)piperazinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-(aminoethyl)piperazine as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H29N6O3:
461.2300, found: 461.2333.

Example, LXXII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-amidopiperadinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using isonipecotamide as the starting material. mp
>300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H26N5O4: 460.1984, found:
460.1998.

Example LXXIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-hydroxypiperadinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XXIII using 4-hydroxypiperadine as the starting material. mp

>300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H25N4O4: 433.1875, found:

433.1844.

30

. 35

Example LXXIV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-hydroxmethylypiperadinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-hydroxmethylypiperadine as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H27N4O4:
447.2032, found:447.2002.

5

35

Example LXXV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-amidopiperazinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

XXIII using 4-amidopiperazine as the starting material. mp

>300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H25N6O6: 493.1835,
found:493.1802.

Example LXXVI

15 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-dimethylaminopiperadinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-dimethylaminopiperadine as the starting
material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H30N5O5:
20 492.2246, found:492.2220.

Example LXXVII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(4-aminopiperadinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using 4-aminopiperadine as the starting material. mp
>300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H26N5O5: 464.1933,
found:464.1975.

30 Example LXXVIII

Preparation of 3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-5-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
II and XXIII employing the product of example LIV and 1-methylpiperazine as the starting materials. mp >300 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C25H29N6O2: 445.2352, found: 445.2359.

5

25

Example LXXIX

Preparation of 3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-5-((4-amino methyl-1-piperidinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples

II and XXIII employing the product of example LIV and 4-/
(aminomethyl)piperidine as the starting materials. ESI-MS
m/e calc'd for C26H31N6O2: 459.2508, found: 459.2508.

Example LXXX

Preparation of 3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-5-((4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples

II and XXIII employing the product of example LIV and 4-hydroxypiperidine as the starting materials. mp 267 °C; ESI
MS m/e calc'd for C25H28N5O3: 446.2192, found: 446.2206.

Example LXXXI

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl)-5-(4-

morpholinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
II and XXIII employing the product of example LVIII and
morpholine as the starting materials. mp 258 °C; ESI-MS m/e
calc'd for C26H28N5O4: 474.2141, found: 474.2151.

30 Example LXXXII

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl)-5-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
II and XXIII employing the product of example LVIII and 1-methylpiperazine as the starting materials. mp 258 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C27H31N6O3: 487.2457, found: 487.2447.

5

Example LXXXIII

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl)-5-((4-hydroxy-1-piperidinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples

II and XXIII employing the product of example LVIII and 4-hydroxypiperidine as the starting materials. mp 245 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C27H30N5O4: 488.2298, found: 488.2290.

Example LXXXIV

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-morpholinyl)phenyl)-5-((4-amino methyl-1-piperidinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
II and XXIII employing the product of example LVIII and 4(aminomethyl)piperidine as the starting materials. mp 240

°C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C28H33N6O3: 501.2614, found:
501.2619.

Example LXXXV

Preparation of 3-(4-(dimethylamino)phenyl)-5-((((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)amino)carbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
I, XXVII, and XLII employing the 4-(dimethylamino)
acetophenone and 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine as the starting
materials. mp >300 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C24H28N7O2:
30 446.2304, found: 446.2310.

Example LXXXVI

Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Step 1. Synthesis of 26 from 3-nitrophthalic anhydride.

A solution of 3-nitrophthalic anhydride (9.7 g, 50 mmol) and 1,1,1-trifluoro-5-methyl-2,4-hexanedione (9.1 g, 50 mmol) in acetic anhydride (28.3 mL, 300 mmol) was treated with triethylamine (13.95 mL, 100 mmol) and stirred at 25 °C for 4 h. The solution was diluted with 1 N HCl (200 mL) and the precipate collected and washed with water (200 mL) and hexane (400 mL) to give the product as a yellow solid (11.1 g, 85%). mp 127-129 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C13H12NO5: 262.0715, found: 262.0694.

Step 2. Synthesis of triketone 27 from 26.

5

A solution of 26 (11 g, 42 mmol) in EtOH (224 mL) and water (56 mL) was treated with zinc (90 g, 1.4 mol) and calcium chloride (3 g, 27 mmol) and heated to reflux for 16 h. The reaction was filtered (Celite) and the filtrate was concentrated at reduced pressure to give an aqueous residue which was extracted with EtOAc (100 mL). The organic layer was separated and washed with sat. EDTA (100 ml) and brine

5 (100 mL), dried (MgSO4), filtered, and concentrated at reduced pressure to give a yellow solid. Trituration with hexane gave the product as a yellow solid (7.1 g, 73%). mp 241-243 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C13H14NO3: 232.0974, found: 232.0962.

10

Step 3. Synthesis of 28 from 27.

A solution of 27 (500 mg, 2.16 mmol) in CH2Cl2 (5 mL) was treated with Et3N (0.36 mL, 2.59 mmol) and stirred at 25 °C for 15 min. The reaction mixture was treated with acetyl chloride (0.18 mL, 2.38 mmol) and stirred at 25 °C for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with 1 N HCl (20 mL) and extracted with EtOAc (20 mL). The organic layer was separated, dried (MgSO4), filtered, and concentrated at reduced pressure to give a brown residue. Trituration with hexane gave the product as a tan solid (484 mg, 82%). mp 241-243 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C15H16NO4: 274.1079, found: 274.1093.

Step 4. Synthesis of 29 from 28.

A solution of 28 (240 mg, 0.88 mmol) in BuOH (5 mL) was treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.055 mL, 1.76 mmol) and p-TsOH (8.4 mg, 0.044 mmol). The reaction was heated to reflux and stirred for 4 h. The reaction was cooled to 25 °C and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. Recrystalization with i-propyl alcohol gave the product collected as an off-white solid (173 mg, 73%). mp >250 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C15H16N3O2: 270.1242, found: 270.1258.

Example LXXXVII

35 Preparation of 3-(c-propyl)-5(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

5 Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using the c-propyl analog of 26 as the starting material. mp 220-221 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C15H14N3O2: 268.1086, found: 268.1078.

10

15

20

Example LXXXVIII

Preparation of 3-(t-butyl)-5(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using the t-butyl analog of 26 as the starting material. mp >250 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C16H18N3O2: 284.1399, found: 284.1395.

Example LXXXIX

Preparation of 3-(2-thienyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using the 2-thienyl analog of 26 as the starting material. mp 269 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C16H12N3O2S: 310.0650, found: 310.0635.

25

Example XC

Preparation of 3-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using the 3-methyl-2-thienyl analog of 26 as the

starting material. mp 275 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for

C17H14N3O2S: 324.0811, found: 324.0807.

Example XCI

35 Preparation of 3-(ethyl)-5- (carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the ethyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >250 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C13H13N4O2: 257.1039, found: 257.1033.

10

15

5

Example XCII

Preparation of 3-(n-propyl)-5-

(carbamoyl) aminoindeno [1,2-c] pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the n-propyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 187-189 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for C14H15N4O2: 271.1195, found: 271.1187.

Example XCIII

Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5-

20

(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the i-propyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >250 °C; CIMS (M+H) calc'd for $C_{14H_{15}N_{4}O_{2}}$: 271.1195, found: 271.1196.

25

Example XCIV

Preparation of 3-(c-propyl)-5-

(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example 30 LXXXVI using ammonia and the c-propyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 252-253 °C; ESIMS (M-H) calc'd for C14H11N4O2: 267.0881, found: 267.0884.

Example XCV

35

Preparation of 3-(c-hexyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the c-hexyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 178-179 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C17H19N4O2: 311.1507, found: 311.1500.

10

15

20

Example XCVI

Preparation of 3-(2-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 214 °C; CIMS m+ calc'd for C15H10N4O2S: 310.0517, found: 310.0524.

Example XCVII

Preparation of 3-(3-methyl-2-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 3-methyl-2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 270 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C16H13N4O2S: 325.0759, found: 325.0744.

25

Example XCVIII

Preparation of 3-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

30 LXXXVI using ammonia and the 5-methyl-2-thienyl analog of 15
as the starting materials. mp >280 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd
for C16H13N4O2S: 325.0759, found: 325.0761.

Example XCIX

Preparation of 3-(5-ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 5-ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >280 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C18H15N4O4S: 383.0813, found: 383.0788.

10

15

Example C

Preparation of 3-(3-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 3-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >280 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C15H11N4O2S: 311.0603, found: 311.0594.

Example CI

Preparation of 3-(5-chloro-3-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 5-chloro-3-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >300 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C15H10N4O2SCl: 345.0209, found: 345.0213.

25

20

Example CII

Preparation of 3-(2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-5-(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using ammonia and the 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl analog

of 15 as the starting materials. mp >280 °C; ESIMS (M+H)

calc'd for C17H15N4O2S: 339.0916, found: 339.0905.

Example CIII

35 Preparation of 3-(2-furanyl)-5(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 2-furanyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 278 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C15H11N4O3: 295.0831, found: 295.0838.

10

Example CIV

Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the i-propyl analog
of 15 as the starting materials. mp 231-233 °C; ESIMS (M+H)
calc'd for C16H20N5O2: 314.1616, found: 314.1599.

Example CV

Preparation of 3-(c-propyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the c-propyl analog
of 15 as the starting materials. mp XXX °C; ESIMS (M+H)
calc'd for C16H18N5O2: 312.1460, found: 312.1487.

25

20

Example CVI

Preparation of 3-(c-hexyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the c-hexyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 229-231 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C19H24N5O2: 354.1929, found: 354.1932.

Example CVII

35 Preparation of 3-(2-thienyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 279 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C17H16N5O2S: 354.1024, found: 354.1025.

10

15

25

30

Example CVIII

Preparation of 3-(5-methoxy-2-thienyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 5-methoxy-2thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 280 °C;

ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C18H18N5O3S: 384.1130, found:

384.1119.

Example CIX

20 Preparation of 3-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 5-methyl-2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >280 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C18H18N5O2S: 368.1181, found: 368.1171.

Example CX

Preparation of 3-(5-ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 5-ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 252 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C20H20N5O4S: 426.1236, found:

35 426,1251.

5

10

Example CXI

Preparation of 3-(3-thienyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 3-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 202 °C; ESIMS (M+H)

Example CXII

calc'd for C17H16N5O2S: 354.1025, found: 354.1031.

Preparation of 3-(1-methyl-3-pyrrolyl)-5(carbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using ammonia and the 1-methyl-3-pyrrolyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >300 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C16H14N5O2: 308.1147, found: 308.1166.

20

15

Example CXIII

Preparation of 3-(2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 252 °C;
ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C19H20N5O2S: 382.1338, found:
382.1357.

30

35

Example CXIV

Preparation of 3-(2-furanyl)-5-(N,N-dimethylaminocarbamoyl) aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
LXXXVI using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine and the 2-furanyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 202 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C17H16N5O3: 338.1253, found: 338.1248.

5

10

Example CXV

Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5-(4-

carbamoylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
XXIII using isonipecotamide and the i-propyl analog of 14 as
the starting materials. mp 224-225 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd

Example CXVI

Preparation of 3-(c-hexyl)-5-(4-

for C21H26N5O3: 396.2035, found: 396.2036.

carbamoylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using isonipecotamide and the c-hexyl analog of 14 as the starting materials. mp 228-229 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd

20 for C₂₄H₃0N₅O₃: 436.2348, found: 436.2345.

Example CXVII

Preparation of 3-(ethyl)-5-(4-

aminomethylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using 4-(aminomethyl)piperidine and the ethyl analog of 14 as the starting materials. mp 174-176 °C; ESIMS (M+H)

calc'd for C20H26N5O2: 368.2086, found: 368.2078.

30

25

Example CXVIII

Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5-(4-

aminomethylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using 4-(aminomethyl)piperidine and the i-propyl

35 analog of 14 as the starting materials. mp 218-220 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C21H28N5O2: 382.2242, found: 382.2227.

5

10

20

25

Example 'CXIX

Preparation of 3-(c-propyl)-5-(4-

aminomethylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using 4-(aminomethyl)piperidine and the c-propyl analog of 14 as the starting materials. mp 138-140 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C21H26N5O2: 380.2086, found: 380.2079.

Example CXX

Preparation of 3-(c-hexyl)-5-(4-15

aminomethylpiperidinylacetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example XXIII using 4-(aminomethyl)piperidine and the c-hexyl analog of 14 as the starting materials. mp 196-198 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C24H32N5O2: 422.2555, found: 422.2540.

Example CXXI

Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5-(4-

methylpiperazinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine and the i-propyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 231-233 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C19H25N6O2: 369.2038, found: 369.2039.

Example CXXÍI 30

> Preparation of 3-(5-ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl)-5-(4methylpiperazinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine and the 5-

ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting 35

5 materials. mp 249 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C23H25N6O4S: 481.1657, found: 481.1642.

Example CXXIII

Preparation of 3-(5-carboxyl-2-thienyl)-5-(4-10 methylpiperazinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one A solution of CXXII (30 mg, 0.05 mmol) in 3:1 THF/water (2 mL) was treated with LiOH (23 mg, 0.5 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at 25 °C for 12 h and then heated to reflux for 1 h. The organic solvent was removed at reduced pressure and the residue was partioned between EtOAc (5 mL) 15 and water (5 mL). The organic layer was separated and the aqueous phase was adjusted to pH = 2 with 1 M HCl and reextracted with EtOAc (5 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na2SO4), filtered and concentrated at reduced 20 pressure to give a crude residue. Purification by reverse phase HPLC gave the product as a yellow solid (10.4 mg, 46%). mp 270 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C21H21N6O4S: 453.1344, found: 453.1353.

25 Example CXXIV

Preparation of 3-(2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-5-(4-methylpiperazinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

dimethyl-3-thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 250 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C22H25N6O2S: 437.1760, found: 437.1771.

LXXXVI using 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine and the 2,5-

Example CXXV

35 Preparation of 3-(i-propyl)-5(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI using 4-aminomorpholine and the i-propyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 256-258 °C; ESIMS (M-H) calc'd for C18H20N5O3: 354.1566, found: 354.1543.

10 Example CXXVI

Preparation of 3-(N-methylcarbamoyl-4-piperidinyl)-5(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
LXXXVI using 4-aminomorpholine and the N-methylcarbamoyl-4piperidinyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 216218 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C22H27N6O5: 455.2042, found:
455.2036.

Example CXXVII

Preparation of 3-(5-methyl-2-thienyl)-5
(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 4-aminomorpholine and the 5-methyl-2-thienyl

analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 261 °C; ESIMS

(M+H) calc'd for C20H20N5O3S: 410.1287, found: 410.1308.

Example CXXVIII

Preparation of 3-(5-chloro-3-thienyl)-5
(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 4-aminomorpholine and the 5-chloro-3-thienyl

analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 259 °C; ESIMS

(M+H) calc'd for C19H17N5O3SCl: 430.0741, found: 430.0757.

35 Example CXXIX

Preparation of 3-(2,5-dimethyl-3-thienyl)-5
(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 4-aminomorpholine and the 2,5-dimethyl-3
thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp >280 °C;

ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C21H22N5O3S: 424.1443, found:

424.1431.

Example CXXX

Preparation of 3-(5-ethylcarboxyl-2-thienyl)-5
(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI using 4-aminomorpholine and the 5-ethylcarboxyl-2
thienyl analog of 15 as the starting materials. mp 258 °C;

ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C22H22N5O5S: 468.1341, found:

20 468.1331.

Example CXXXI

Preparation of 3-(5-carboxyl-2-thienyl)-5
(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

LXXXVI (HYDROLYSIS OF PREVIOUS ESTER). mp 273 °C; ESIMS

(M+H) calc'd for C20H18N5O5S: 440.1028, found: 440.1026.

Example CXXXII

Preparation of 3-(5-benzylcarboxamido-2-thienyl)-5
(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

A solution of benzylamine (0.01 mL, 0.09 mmol) in DMF

(1 mL) was treated with acid CXXXI (40 mg, 0.09 mmol) and

stirred at 25 °C. The reaction was treated with TBTU (29 mg,

35 0.09 mmol) and stirred at 25 °C for 30 min. Triethylamine

(0.01 mL, 0.09 mmol) was added and the reaction stirred at

25 °C for 12 h. After adding more TBTU (15 mg, 0.045 mmol) and triethylamine (0.01 mL, 0.09 mmol) the reaction was stirred at 25 °C for an additional 4 h. The reaction was diluted with EtOAc (10 mL) and water (10 mL) and the aqueous layer was extracted with EtOAc (5 x 10 mL). The combined organic layers were dried (Na2SO4), filtered, and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. Purification of the residue using reverse phase HPLC gave the product as a yellow solid (21 mg, 42%). mp 275 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C27H25N5O4S: 529.1659, found: 529.1682.

15

Example CXXXIII

Preparation of 3-(5-(4-methylpiperazinyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-

4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 1-amino-4-methylpiperazine as the starting material. mp 190 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C25H29N8O4S: 537.2032, found: 537.2055.

25

30

Example CXXXIV

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(1-

methylpyrrolidinyl)ethyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CXXXII using 2-(2-aminoethyl)-1-methylpyrrolidine as the
starting material. mp 235 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for
C27H32N7O4S: 550.2236, found: 550.2229.

Example CXXXV

5 Preparation of 3-(5-(N,N-dimethylamino)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 1,1-dimethylhydrazine as the starting material.

10 mp 201 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C22H24N7O4S: 482.1610; found: 482.1588.

Example CXXXVI

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(N,N-dimethylamino)ethyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using N,N-dimethylethylenediamine as the starting material. mp 190 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C24H28N7O4S: 510.1923, found: 510.1922.

Example CXXXVII

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(pyrrolidinyl)ethyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-

25 4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 1-(2-aminoethyl)pyrrolidine as the starting material. mp 224 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C26H30N7O4S: 536.2080, found: 536.2091.

30

20

Example CXXXVIII

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(morpholinyl)ethyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-

4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 4-(2-aminoethyl)morpholine as the starting

5 material. mp 241 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C26H30N7O5S: 552.2029, found: 552.2043.

Example CXXXIX

Preparation of 3-(5-morpholinylcarboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 4-aminomorpholine as the starting material. mp 271 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C24H26N7O5S: 524.1716, found: 524.1719.

15

10

Example CXL

Preparation of 3-(5-(3-(pyrrolidonyl)propyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 1-(3-aminopropyl)-2-pyrrolidinone as the starting material. mp 260 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C27H30N7O5S: 564.2029, found: 564.2031.

25

Example CXLI

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(3-pyridyl)ethyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example

CXXXII using 3-(2-aminoethyl)pyridine as the starting
material. mp 203 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C27H26N7O4S:

544.1766, found: 544.1760.

Example CXLII

5 Preparation of 3-(5-(3-(imidazolyl)propyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 1-(3-aminopropyl)imidazole as the starting

10 material. mp 263 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C26H27N8O4S:

547.1875, found: 547.1872.

Example CXLIII

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(2-pyridyl)ethyl)carboxamido-2thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 2-(2-aminoethyl)pyridine as the starting material. mp >280 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C27H26N7O4S: 544.1767, found: 544.1778.

Example CXLIV

Preparation of 3-(5-((2-pyridyl)methyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 2-(aminomethyl)pyridine as the starting material. mp 239 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C26H24N7O4S: 530.1610, found: 530.1603.

30

35

20

25

Example CXLV

Preparation of 3-(5-(2-(piperidinyl)ethyl)carboxamido-2-thienyl)-5-(morpholinylcarbamoyl)aminoindeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-

4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CXXXII using 1-(2-aminoethyl)piperidine as the starting

5 material. mp 228 °C; ESIMS (M+H) calc'd for C27H32N7O4S: 550.2236, found: 550.2236.

Example CXLVI

Preparation of 3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-5-(acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example LXXXVI employing 1-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)-4,4,4-trifluoro-1,3-butanedione as the starting material. mp >300 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C19H11N3O2: 370.0804, found:

15 370.0809.

10

Example CXLVII

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-(((4-

20 morpholinylamino)carbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Step 1. Synthesis of 30.

A solution of 4-piperazinoacetophenone (24.8 g, 121 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (27.8 g, 128 mmol) in

5 480 mL of tetrahydrofuran was refluxed for 16 h. After cooling to room temperature the solution was concentrated under vacuum. The resulting solids were washed with hexane and dried under vacuum to afford 29.4 g (80%) of the product as an off-white solid. NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.89 (d, 2 H, J = 9 Hz), 6.87 (d, 2 H, J = 9 Hz), 3.59 (m, 4 H), 3.33 (m, 4 H), 2.53 (s, 3 H), 1.49 (s, 9 H).

Step 2. Synthesis of 31 from 30. .

To a solution of 30 (11.35 g, 37 mmol) and ethyl trifluoroacetate (5.40 mL, 45 mmol) in 50 mL of 15 tetrahydrofuran at 25 °C was added dropwise over 15 min. 21% sodium ethoxide in ethanol (16.8 mL, 45 mmol), and the resulting solution then was stirred at 25 °C for 14 h. The reaction mixyure was diluted with water, adjusted to pH 5 with conc. hydrochloric acid, and extracted with ethyl 20 acetate. The combined extracts was washed with water and brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated under vacuum. The resulting solid was washed with diethyl ether and dried to furnish 12.1 g (81%) of the product as an orange solid. NMR (CDCl₃) δ 7.87 (d, 2 H, J = 9 Hz), 6.87 (d, 2 H, J = 9 Hz), 6.45 (s, 1 H), 3.60 (m, 4H), 3.41 (m, 4 H), 1.48 (s, 9 H).

Step 3. Synthesis of CXLVII from 31.

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples LXXVI and XLII employing 31 and 4-aminomorpholine as starting materials. mp 242 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C30H36N7O5574.2778, found: 574.2762.

35 Example CXLVIII

40

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-(((4-morpholinylamino)carbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

A solution of CXLVII (0.58 g, 1.0 mmol) in 20 mL of trifluoroacetic acid was stirred at 25 °C for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under vacuum, and the

residue was recrystallized from ethanol to provide 0.53 g (89%) of the yellow product as its TFA-salt. mp 263 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C25H28N7O3: 474.2254, found: 474.2280.

Example CXLIX

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5((aminocarbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
XLII and CXLVIII employing 2-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1piperazinyl)benzoyl)-4-amino-1,3-indanedione obtained in
example CXLVIII and ammonia as the starting materials. mp 257

°C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C21H21N6O2: 389.1726, found:

389.1724.

Example CL

20 Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5((hydrazinocarbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for examples
XLII and CXLVIII employing 2-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1piperazinyl)benzoyl)-4-amino-1,3-indanedione obtained in
25 example CXLVII and hydrazine as the starting materials. mp
257 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C21H22N7O2: 404.1835, found:
404.1834.

Example CLI

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5((dimethylamino)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared employing 2-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1piperazinyl)benzoyl)-4-amino-1,3-indanedione obtained in
example CXLVII as the starting material. Chloroacetylation
and treatment with dimethylamine in a similar fashion as
described for examples II and XXIII, followed by treatment

with hydrazine and removal of the t-butoxycarbonyl group in a similar fashion as described for examples I and CXLVIII, afforded the example compound. mp 243 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C24H27N6O2: 431.2196, found: 431.2198.

10 Example CLII

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-((4-morpholinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared employing 2-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1-piperazinyl)benzoyl)-4-amino-1,3-indanedione obtained in
example CXLVII as the starting material. Chloroacetylation and treatment with morpholine in a similar fashion as described for examples II and XXIII, followed by treatment with hydrazine and removal of the t-butoxycarbonyl group in a similar fashion as described for examples I and CXLVIII,
afforded the example compound. mp 259 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C26H29N6O3: 473.2301, found: 473.2302.

Example CLIII

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-((4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared employing 2-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1-piperazinyl)benzoyl)-4-amino-1,3-indanedione obtained in example CXLVII as the starting material. Chloroacetylation and treatment with 1-methylpiperazine in a similar fashion as described for examples II and XXIII, followed by treatment with hydrazine and removal of the t-butoxycarbonyl group in a similar fashion as described for examples I and CXLVIII, afforded the example compound. ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C27H32N7O2: 486.2618, found: 486.2608.

35

25

30

Example CLIV

5

10

15

20

25

30

Preparation of 3-(4-(1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-((4-amino methyl-1-piperidinyl)acetamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Prepared employing 2-(4-(4-t-butoxycarbonyl-1-piperazinyl)benzoyl)-4-amino-1,3-indanedione obtained in example CXLVII as the starting material. Chloroacetylation and treatment with 4-(aminomethyl)piperidine in a similar fashion as described for examples II and XXIII, followed by treatment with hydrazine and removal of the t-butoxycarbonyl group in a similar fashion as described for examples I and CXLVIII, afforded the example compound. mp 239 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C28H34N7O2: 500.2774, found: 500.2772.

Example CLV

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-(((4-morpholinylamino)carbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one

Ex. CXLVIII

To a solution of CXLVIII (0.17 g, 0.29 mmol) in 10 mL of methanol and 2 mL of water at 25 °C was added sequentially 37% aqueous formaldehyde (0.45 g, 5.8 mmol), sodium cyanoborohydride (0.18 g, 2.9 mmol), and 4 drops of acetic acid. The resulting solution was stirred at 25 °C for 16 h. The mixture was diluted with water. It then was made acidic (~pH 1) with conc. hydrochloric acid and stirred for 10 min. The solution next was made basic (~pH 13) with 50% aqueous sodium hydroxide and finally adjusted to pH 10 with 1 N hydrochloric acid. The mixture was extracted with 4:1 chloroform/isopropanol. The combined extracts were washed

with water and brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, and filtered. To the filtrate was added excess trifluoroacetic acid, and the solution was concentrated under vacuum. The residue was recrystallized from isopropanol to furnish 0.16 g (92%) of the yellow product as its TFA-salt. mp 245 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C26H30N7O3: 488.2410, found: 488.2420.

Example CLVI

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-ethyl-1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5-(((4morpholinylamino)carbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLV employing CXLVIII and acetaldehyde as the starting
materials. mp 245 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C27H32N7O3:
502.2567, found: 502.2555.

20

Example CLVII

Preparation of 3-(4-(4-isopropyl-1-piperazinyl)phenyl)-5(((4-morpholinylamino)carbonyl)amino)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4one

Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CLV employing CXLVIII and acetone as the starting materials. mp 253 °C; ESI-MS m/e calc'd for C28H34N7O3: 516.2723, found: 516.2726.

30

Example CLVIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-benzoylhydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one Step 1. Synthesis of 31 from 13.

Ex. CLVIII

A suspension of aniline 31 (0.5 g, 1.7 mmol) in dioxane (10 mL) was treated with triethylamine (0.48 mL, 3.4 mmol) in one portion at room temperature. Then 2-(trimethylsilyl) ethyloxy chloride (SEMCl) (0.48 mL, 2.6 mmol) was added in one portion and the mixture heated to reflux for 2 h. The reaction was cooled, diluted with EtOAc (20 mL) washed with water (10 mL), dried (MgSO4) and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was taken up in benzene (3 mL), applied to a plug of silica gel (10 g) and eluted with EtOAc/Hexane (1:3) until all the yellow color was washed from the silica gel plug. The solvent was evaporated and the residue taken on to the next step. This material was dissolved in dioxane (10 mL) and treated with K2CO3 (0.36 g, 2.6 mmol) in one portion. Then phenylchloroformate (0.27 mL, 2.23 mmol) was added in one portion and the reaction heated to 50 C for 2 h. The reaction was cooled and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue was recrystalized from EtOH to give a yellow solid (0.4 g, 43%). mp °C; CIMS m/e calculated for C30H32N3O5Si: 542.2111, found: 542.2101;

25 Step 2. Synthesis of Ex. CLVIII from 31.

5

10

15

20

Compound 31 (0.015 g, 0.03 mmol) in DMSO (0.2 mL) was treated with phenylcarbazte (0.008 g, 0.06 mmol) in one; portion and heated to 80 C for 30 minutes. The solvent was removed at reduced pressure heating to 65 C. The residue was disolved in EtOH (0.5 mL) and treated with 4N HCl/dioxane

10 (0.4 mL). The mixture was heated to 80 C for 20 minutes and then cooled. The desired product was filtered and air dried (0.008g, 62%). mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calculated for C26H27N4O4: 459.2032, found: 459.1999;

15

20

25

Example CLIX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-isonicotinoylhydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 4-pyridylcarbazate as the starting material. mp
248 °C; CIMS m/e calculated for C24H19N6O4: 455.1468, found:
455.1400;

Example CLX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-nictinoylhydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 3-pyridylcarbazate as the starting material. mp
227 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C24H19N6O4: 455.1468, found:
455.1487;

30

35

Example CLXI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(3,4-dihydroxy benzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CLVIII using 3,4-dihydroxyphenyl carbazate as the starting

5 material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H20N5O6: 486.1414, found: 486.1497;

Example CLXII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-hydroxy benzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 4-hydroxyphenyl carbazate as the starting material. mp 283 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H20N5O5:
470.1464, found: 470.1544;

15

35

Example CLXIII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(3-aminobenzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 3-aminophenyl carbazate as the starting
material. mp 250 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H21N6O4:
469.1624, found: 469.1513;

Example CLXIV

25 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-aminobenzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 4-aminophenyl carbazate as the starting
material. mp 247 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H21N6O4:
30 469.1624, found: 469.1528;

Example CLXV

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(2-aminobenzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 2-aminophenyl carbazate as the starting

5 material. mp 257 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H21N6O4: 469.1624, found: 469.1548;

Example CLXVI

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-N,N-dimethylamino benzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using 4-N,N-dimethylaminophenyl carbazate as the starting material. mp 259 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for
C27H25N6O4: 497.1937, found: 497.1876;

15

35

Example CLXVII

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-phenethylacetyl hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using benzyl carbazate as the starting material. mp
269 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C26H22N5O4: 468.1672, found:
468.1313;

Example CLXVIII

25 Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(2-hydroxy benzoyl)hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example CLVIII using 2-hydroxyphenyl carbazate as the starting material. mp 280 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C25H20N5O5:

30 470.1464, found: 470.1419;

Example CLXIX

Preparation of 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-methoxycarbonyl hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one
Prepared in a similar fashion as described for example
CLVIII using carbazic acid methyl ester as the starting

5 material. mp >300 °C; CIMS m/e calc'd for C20H28N5O5: 408.1308, found: 408.1397;

EXAMPLE CLXX

Preparation of Intermediate CLXX

The preparation of intermediate CLXX, (N-[2-(4-Methoxy-benzoyl)-1,3-dioxo-indan-4-yl]-acetamide) is described in Nugiel, D.A.; Etzkorn, A.M.; Vidwans, A.; Benfield, P.A.; Boisclair, M.; Burton, C.R.; Cox, S.; Czerniak, P.M.; Doleniak, D.; Seitz, S.P. J. Med. Chem. 2001, 44, 1334-1336 which is herein incorporated by reference in it's entirety as though set forth in full.

EXAMPLE CLXXI

Preparation of Intermediate CLXXI

Synthesis of 4-Amino-2-(4-methoxy-benzoyl)-indan-1,3-dione: The compound prepared in example 1 (2.0 g, 5.93 mmol) is dissolved in 20% HCl in methanol (50 mL). This solution is stirred at reflux for a period of 3 h. It is then allowed to cool to room temperature and stirred overnight. The product is filtered off, washed with ethanol (20 mL) and air dried to give the product as a yellow solid (1.5 g, 85.7%). mp 268-269 °C; ¹H NMR (DMSOd₆) δ 8.17 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (t, 1H), 7.12 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.98 (m, 2H), 3.88 (s, 1H).

30

EXAMPLE CLXXII

Preparation of Intermediate CLXXII

Synthesis of [2-(4-Methoxybenzoyl)-1,3-dioxo-indan-4-yl]-carbamic acid phenyl ester: The product prepared in Example CLXXI (1.5 g, 5.08 mmol) is dissolved in acetone (40 mL) and treated with sodium carbonate (1.26 g, 15.24 mmol)

and phenyl chloroformate (1.19 g, 7.62 mmol). The suspension is stirred at 50 °C for 3 h. The reaction mixture is diluted with water (120 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (2 x 100 mL). The organic layer is separated, washed with brine (50 mL), dried (Na₂SO₄) and the solvent removed at reduced pressure to give a gummy orange residue. Cold ethyl ether (100 mL) is added to this residue to give a precipitate. The precipitate is collected and washed with ethyl ether (2 x 10 mL) to give desired product as a yellow solid (1.65 g. 78%). mp 256-258 °C; ¹HNMR (DMSOd₆) δ 10.83 (s, 1H), 8.08 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d, J = 2.9 Hz, 2H), 7.54 (m, 3H), 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.09 (t, 1H), 6.89 (d, J = 10.8 Hz, 2H), 3.81 (s, 3H).

EXAMPLE CLXXIII

Preparation of 1-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-urea

The product prepared in Example CLXXII (0.03 g, 0.072 mmol) in anhydrous DMSO (2 mL) is treated with 4-aminomorpholine (0.0084g, 0.082 mmol) and 4-dimethylaminopyridine (0.005 g, 0.04 mmol) and heated to 80 °C for 3h. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue triturated with ethanol to give a dark solid. The solid is collected and washed with ethanol (5 mL) to give a tricarbonyl urea (0.03 g, 100%). The tricarbonyl urea

intermediate (0.03 g, 0.078 mmol) is treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.1 mL, 3.21 mmol) and p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (0.01 g, 0.05 mmol) in refluxing ethanol (4 mL) for a period of 3 h. The reaction mixture is cooled to room temperature, the solid collected, washed with cold ethanol (2 x 2 mL), and air dried to give the product as a yellowish solid (0.012 g, 41.3%). mp 290-291 °C; ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) \$\delta\$ 8.27 (d, J = 6.8 Hz, 2H), 8.16 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (m, 1H), 7.12 (m, 3H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 2.90 (s, 4H), 2.70 (s, 4H), HRMS calcd. for C₂₂H₂₂N₅O₄ (M+H⁺) 420.1672; found 420.1688;

15

EXAMPLE CLXXIV

Preparation of [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-urea

20

25

30

mmol) in anhydrous DMSO (2 mL) is treated with excess ammonium hydroxide solution and 4-dimethylaminopyridine (0.005 g, 0.04 mmol) and is heated to 80 °C for 3h. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue triturated with ethanol to give a dark solid. The solid is collected and washed with ethanol (5 mL) to give urea (0.03 g, 100%). The tricarbonyl urea intermediate (0.03 g, 0.078 mmol) is treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.1 mL, 3.21 mmol) and p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (0.01 g, 0.05 mmol) in refluxing ethanol (4 mL) for a period of 3 h. The

5 reaction mixture is cooled to room temperature, the solid collected, washed with cold ethanol (2 x 2 mL), and air dried to give the product as a yellowish solid (0.018 g, 62.4%). mp 267-269 °C; ¹H NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 9.35 (s, 1H), 8.22 (m, 3H), 7.38 (m, 1H), 7.10 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2H), 7.02 (d, J = 7 Hz, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H); HRMS calcd. for C₁₈H₁₅N₄O₃ (M+H^{*}) 335.1144; found 335.1162;

EXAMPLE CLXXV

Preparation of 1-(2-amino-cyclohexyl)-3-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-urea

The product prepared in Example CLXXII (0.03 g, 0.072 20 mmol) in anhydrous DMSO (2 mL) is treated with 1,2diaminocyclohexane (0.01g, 0.082 mmol) and 4dimethylaminopyridine (0.005 g, 0.04 mmol) and heated to 80 °C for 3h. The solvent is removed under reduced pressure and the residue triturated with ethanol to give a dark solid. 25 The solid is collected and washed with ethanol (5 mL) to give a tricarbonyl urea (0.03 g, 100%). The tricarbonyl urea intermediate (0.03 g, 0.078 mmol) is treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.1 mL, 3.21 mmol) and p-toluenesulfonic acid monohydrate (0.01 g, 0.05 mmol) in refluxing ethanol (4 mL) 30 for a period of 3 h. The reaction mixture is cooled to room temperature, the solid collected, washed with cold ethanol

5 (2 x 2 mL), and air dried to give the product as a yellowish solid (0.01 g, 30.6%). HNMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 9.56 (s, 1H), 8.27 (d, 1H), 8.19 (d, 2H), 7.41 (t, 1H), 7.10 (m, 3H), 4.10 (s, 1H), 3.81 (s, 3H), 3.23 (s, 1H), 1.63 (m, 5H), 1.40 (m, 3H).

10

EXAMPLE CLXXVI

Preparation of 5-Amino-3- (4-methoxyphenyl)-2-phenyl-2H-indeno- [1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one:

15

A suspension of N-[3-(4-Methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-acetamide (as produced according to Nugiel, D.A.; Etzkorn, A.M.; Vidwans, A.; Benfield, P.A.; Boisclair, M.; Burton, C.R.; Cox, S.; Czerniak, P.M.; Doleniak, D.; Seitz, S.P. J. Med. Chem. 20 2001, 44, 1334-1336) (1.0 g, 3.0 mmol) in MeOH (10 mL) was treated with concentrated HCl (1 mL) and heated to reflux. After stirring the mixture for 2 h the reaction was cooled and the product was collected by filtration and obtained as 25 a greenish solid (0.7 g, 81%). mp 273 °C; NMR (DMSO-d $_{s}$) δ 13.6 (bs, 1 H), 8.3 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.1 (d, J=8.8 Hz, 2 H), 7.5 (t, J = 7.7 Hz 1 H), 7.2 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.1(d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2 H), 3.8 (s, 3 H); HRMS m/e calc'd for $C_{17}H_{14}N_3O_2$ (M + H): 292.1086, found: 292.1080.

30

EXAMPLE CLXXVII

Preparation of 2-Chloro-N-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-acetamide:

5

A suspension of the product prepared in Example CLXXVI (0.2 g, 0.7 mmol) in dioxane (10 mL) was treated with 10 aqueous saturated NaHCO, (3 mL) and chloroacetyl chloride (3 mL, 0.21 mmol). The reaction was heated to 50°C and stirred for 2 h. The reaction is then cooled, poured into water (20 mL), extracted with EtOAc (100 mL), the organic layer separated, dried (MgSO₄) and the solvent removed at reduced 15 pressure. The residue is recrystallized from EtOH to give the product as a yellow solid (0.09 g, 35%). mp >300 °C; NMR (DMSO- d_{ϵ}) δ 13.6 (bs, 1 H), 11.3 (s, 1 H), 8.3 (d, J= 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.1 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2 H), 7.5 (t, J = 7.7 Hz 1 H), 7.2 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.1 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2 H), 4.5 (s, 20 2 H), 3.8 (s, 3 H); HRMS m/e calc'd for $C_{10}H_{15}N_{1}O_{1}Cl$ (M + H): 368.0802, found: 368.0818.

EXAMPLE CLXXVIII

Preparation of 2-(4-aminomethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-N-[3-(4-25 methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-acetamide

$$H_2N$$
 NH OMe

5

A suspension of product prepared according to Example CLXXVII (0.015 g, 0.04 mmol) in EtOH (1 mL) is treated with 4-aminomethylpiperdine (0.75 mL), placed in a sealed tube and heated to 80 °C for 3 h. The reaction is cooled and the solvent removed at reduced pressure. The residue is recrystallized from EtOH to give the product as a yellow solid (0.009 g, 62%).mp >300 °C; NMR (DMSO-d₆) δ 13.6 (bs, 1 H), 11.3 (s, 1 H), 8.35 (d, J= 8.4 Hz, 1 H), 8.1 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2 H), 7.5 (t, J = 7.7 Hz 1 H), 7.2 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1 H), 7.1 (d, J = 8.8 Hz, 2 H), 3.8 (s, 3 H), 3.2 (bs, 2 H), 2.9 (bs, 2 H), 2.5 (d, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 2.2 (t, J = 8.0 Hz, 2 H), 1.6 (m, 5 H); HRMS m/e calc'd for C₂₅H₂₆N₅O₃ (M + H): 446.2192, found: 446.2169; Anal. (C₂₅H₂₇N₅O₃) C, H, N.

20

EXAMPLE CLXXIX

Preparation of 2-(4-Methoxybenzoyl)-3-methoxycarbonylaminoindan-1,3-dione:

25

A solution of 3-methoxycarbonylamino-phthalic acid dimethyl ester (1 g, 4.8 mmol) and 4-methoxyacetophenone

5 (0.72 g, 4.8 mmol) in dry DMF (3 mL) was heated to 90 °C. Sodium hydride (0.21 g, 60% suspension in oil, 5.2 mmol) is added in one portion and the exothermic reaction turns deep red. After 20 min, the reaction is cooled to room temperature, diluted with water (25 mL) extracted with EtOAc (10 mL) and the aqueous phase separated. The aqueous phase is acidified to pH 2 with 2N HCl and the crude product collected. Recrystallization with ethanol gives the desired product as a yellow solid (0.4 g, 30%). ESIMS 352 (M - H, 100%).

15

EXAMPLE CLXXX

Preparation of 3-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-5-methoxycarbonylamino-2H-indeno-[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one:

20

25

30

A solution of 2-(4-methoxybenzoyl)-3-methoxycarbonylamino-indan-1,3-dione (0.2 g, 0.6 mmol) in EtOH (5 mL) is treated with hydrazine hydrate (0.1 mL, 1.8 mmol) and p-TsOH (3 mg). The reaction is heated to reflux and stirred for 2 h. The reaction is cooled to room temperature and the product crystallized from the reaction mixture. The product is collected by filtration as a yellow solid (0.1 g, 50%). mp >300 °C; HRMS m/e calc'd for $C_{19}H_{16}N_{3}O_{4}$ (M + H): 350.1141, found: 350.1168.

UTILITY

5 Inhibition of Kinase/Cyclin Complex Enzymatic Activity Several of the compounds disclosed in this invention were assayed for their inhibitory activity against cdk4/D1 and cdk2/E kinase complexes. Briefly, the in vitro assays employ cell lysates from insect cells expressing either of 10 the kinases and subsequently their corresponding regulatory units. The cdk2/cyclinE is purified from insect cells expressing His-tagged cdk2 and cyclin E. The cdk/cyclin lysate is combined in a microtitre-type plate along with a kinase compatible buffer, 32P-labeled ATP at a concentration 15 of 50 mM, a GST-Rb fusion protein and the test compound at varying concentrations. The kinase reaction is allowed to proceeded with the radiolabled ATP, then effectively stopped by the addition of a large excess of EDTA and unlabeled ATP. The GST-Rb labeled protein is sequestered on a GSH-Sepharose bead suspension, washed, resuspended in scintillant, and the 20 $^{
m 32}$ P activity detected in a scintillation counter. The compound concentration which inhibits 50% of the kinase activity was calculated for each compound. A compound was considered active if its IC50 was found to be less than 1 25 μM.

Inhibition of HCT 116 Cancer Cell Proliferation

To test the cellular activity of several compounds disclosed in this invention, we examined the effect of these compounds on cultured HCT116 cells and determined their effect on cell-cycle progression by the colorimetric cytotoxcity test using sulforhodamine B (Skehan et al. J. Natl. Cancer Inst. 82:1107-12, 1990). Briefly, HCT116 cells are cultured in the presence of test compounds at increasing concentrations. At selected time points, groups of cells are fixed with trichloroacetic acid and stained with

30

35

5 sulforhodamine B (SRB). Unbound dye was removed by washing and protein-bound dye was extracted for determination of optical density. A compound was considered active if its IC50 was found to be less than 10 μM.

10

_				
Example	R .	R ²	mass	qm
#			(M ⁺ H)	(°C)
I	Methyl	4-MeOC6H4	334	268
II	ClCH ₂	4-MeOC6H4	382	274
III	Cyclopropyl	4-MeOC6H4	360	289
IV	Isopropyl	4-MeOC6H4	362	288
V	Ethyl	4-MeOC6H4	348	287
VI	Cyclopentyl	4-MeOC6H4	388	267
VII	Cyclobutyl	4-MeOC6H4	374	297
VIII	Benzyl	4-MeOC6H4	410	280
IX	n-propyl	4-MeOC6H4	362	282
x	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	444	238
XI	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	440	>300
XII	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	440	280
XIII	3,4-diMeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	470	>300
xIV	$2,5$ -diMeOC $_6$ H $_4$ CH $_2$	4-MeOC6H4	470	226

		•		
vv	Methyl	2-MeOC6H4	334	276
XVI	Methyl	3,4-diMeOC6H4	364	1>300
XVII	3,4-(OCH2O)C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	454	297
XVIII	$3-$ thiophenylCH $_2$	4-MeOC6H4	416	293
XIX	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	440	255
XX	3,4-diClOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	479	.299
XXI	2,4-diClOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	479	286
XXII	2-C1C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	444	300
XXIII	H2NCH2	4-MeOC6H4	349	>300
VIXX	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-MeOC6H4	393	243
VXX	Me ₂ NCH ₂	4-MeOC6H4	377	279
XXVI	piperazinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4	418	277
XXVII	4-Me-piperazinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4	432	>300
IIIVXX	4-HOCH ₂ CH ₂ -	$4-\texttt{MeOC}_6\texttt{H}_4$	462	>300
	piperazinylCH2			
XXIX	piperidinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4	417	291
XXX	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	4-MeOC ₆ H ₄	446	>300
	piperidinylCH2			
XXXI	CH3CH2NHCH2	4-MeOC6H4	377	250
XXXII	${\tt ThiomorpholinylCH}_2$	4-MeOC6H4	435	298
XXXIII	morpholinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4	419	295
XXXIV	pyrrolidinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4	403	279
XXXV	4 -pyridylCH $_2$ NHCH $_2$	4-MeOC6H4	440	>300
XXXVI	4-CH3CONHC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	467	268
IIVXXX	4-CH3OCONHC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	483	257
IIIVXXX	4-NH2CH2CONHC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	482	228
XXXXX	4-Me2NCH2CONHC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	510	>300
XL	4-N3C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4	451	>300

		• •		
XLI	$4-NH_2C_6H_4CH_2$	4-MeOC6H4	425	283
XLII	C6H5NH	4-MeOC6H4	411	>300
XLIII	Сн3Сн2Сн2ин	4-MeOC6H4	377	252
XLIV	$4-\mathrm{NH_2C_6H_4CH_2NH}$	4-MeOC6H4	440	>300
XLV	4 -pyridylCH $_2$ NH	4-MeOC6H4	426	>300
XLVI	Methyl	4-HOC6H4	320	>300
XLVII	H	4-MeOC6H4	320	280
XLVIII	Methyl	3-pyridyl	305	>300
XLIX	Methyl	4-pyridyl	305	>300
L	H	4-pyridyl	291	>300
LI	Methyl	C6H5	305	>300
LII	Methyl	4-MeSC6H4	351	283
LIII	Methyl	4-MeSO2C6H4	383	>300
LVI	Methyl	4-Me2NC6H4	348	>300
ΓΛ	${\tt morpholinylCH}_2$	4-Me2NC6H4	432	>300
LVI	${ m Me}_2{ m NCH}_2$	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄	390	>300
LVII	Methyl	4-(piperdinyl)C6H4	388	291
LVIII	Methyl	4-	389	>300
		(morpholinyl)C6H4		
LIX	Methyl	4-CH3CH2OC6H4	349	288
LX	Methyl	4-CH3CH2CH2CH2C6H4	361	259
TXI	Methyl	4-CH3CH2C6H4	332	294
LXII	Methyl	4-CH3CH2CH2C6H4	347	269
LXIII	NH_2	4-MeOC6H4	335	>300
LXIV	Me2NNH	4-MeOC6H4	378	>300
LXV	MeNH	4-MeOC6H4	349	>300
LXVI	MorpholinylNH	4-MeOC6H4	420	>300

TXAII	cis-1,2-	4-MeOC6H4	432	>300
	diaminocyclohexanyl			
LXVIII	4-	4-MeOC6H4	433	>300
	${\tt methylpiperazinylNH}$			
LXVIX	4-	4-MeOC6H4	489	>300
	uridomethylpiperadin			
	ylCH ₂			,
LXX	4-(2-	4-MeOC6H4	495	>300
	pyridyl)piperazinyl			
	CH ₂			
LXXI	4-	4-MeOC6H4	461	>300
•	(aminoethyl)piperazi			
	nyl CH,			
LXXII	4-amidopiperidinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4	460	>300
TXXIII	4-	4-MeOC6H4	433	>300
	hydroxypiperidinylCH2		•	
LXXIV	4-	4-MeOC6H4	447	>300
	hydroxymethylpiperid			
•	inylCH,			
TXXA	4-amidopiperazinylCH ₂	4-MeOC6H4	493	>300
TXXAI	4-	4-MeOC6H4	492	>300
	dimethylaminopiperad			
	$inylCH_2$			
LXXVII	4-aminopiperadinylCH,	4-MeOC6H4	464	>300
LXXVIII	$4 ext{-Me-piperazinylCH}_2$	4-Me2NC6H4	445	>300
LXXIX	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	4-Me2NC6H4	459	NA
	piperidinylCH2			
LXXX	4-OH-piperidinylCH2	4-Me2NC6H4	446	267
LXXXI	morpholinylCH,	4-	474	258
	_ _ Z	(morpholinyl)C6H4		

TXXXII	4-Me-piperazinylCH2	4-Me-piperazinylCH ₂ 4-		258
		(morpholinyl)C6H4	•	
LXXXIII	4-OH-piperidinylCH2	4-	488	245
		(morpholinyl)C6H4		
LXXXIV	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	4-	501	240
	2 2	(morpholinyl)C6H4		
	piperidinylCH2	A Moonic CHA	446	>300
LXXXV	4-Me-piperazinylNH	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄		
LXXXVI	Methyl	i-propyl	270	>250
TXXXAII	Methyl	c-propyl	268	220
rxxxviii	Methyl	t-butyl	284	>250
LXXXIX	Methyl	2-thienyl	310	269
XC	Methyl	3-Me-2-thienyl	324	275
XCI	NH ₂	Ethyl	257	>250
XCII	NH ₂	n-propyl	271	187
XCIII	NH ₂	i-propyl	271	>250
XCIV	NH ₂	c-propyl	267	252
			(M-H)	
XCA	NH2	c-hexyl	311	178
XCVI	NH ₂	2-thienyl	310	214
			(M+)	
XCVII	\mathtt{NH}_2	3-Me-2-thienyl	325	270
XCVIII	NH ₂	5-Me-2-thienyl	325	>280
XCIX	NH ₂	5-CO ₂ Et-2-thienyl	383	>280
C	NH2	3-thienyl	311	>280
CI	NH2	5-Cl-3-thienyl	345	>300
CII	NH2	2,5-diMe-3-thienyl	339	>280
CIII	NH2	2-furanyl	295	278
CIV	Me2NNH	i-propyl	314	231
CV	Me2NNH	c-propyl	312	
CAI	Me2NNH	c-hexyl	354	229

CVII	Me2NNH	.2-thienyl	354	279
CVIII	Me2NNH	5-MeO-2-thienyl	384	1280
CIX	Me2NNH	5-Me-2-thienyl	368	>280
CX	Me2NNH	5-CO ₂ Et-2-thienyl	426	252
CXI	Me2NNH	3-thienyl	354	202
CXII	NH ₂	1-methyl-3-	308	>300
		, pyrrolyl		
CXIII	Me2NNH	2,5-diMe-3-thienyl	382	252
CXIV	Me ₂ NNH	2-furanyl	338	202
CXV	4-NH2CO-	i-propyl	396	224
	$_{ ilde{ i}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}} \} }} }} }} } }} } } } } } } } } } } } }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} }} } $			
CXVI	4-NH2CO-	c-hexyl	436	228
	piperidinylCH2			
CXVII	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	ethyl	368	174
	piperidinylCH2			
CXVIII	4-NH2CH2-	i-propyl	382	218
	piperidinylCH2			
CXVIX	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	c-propyl	380	138
	piperidinylCH2			
CXX	4-NH2CH2-	c-hexyl	422	196
	piperidinylCH2			
CXXI	4-CH ₃ -piperazinylNH	i-propyl	369	231
CXXII	4-CH3-piperazinylNH	5-CO ₂ Et-2-thienyl	481	249
CXXIII	4-CH3-piperazinylNH	5-CO ₂ H-2-thienyl	453	270
CXXIV	4-CH3-piperazinylNH	2,5-diMe-3-thienyl	437	250
CXXV	MorpholinylNH	i-propyl	354	256
			(M-H)	
CXXVI	MorpholinylNH	4-C02Me-	455	216
		piperidinyl		
CXXVII	MorpholinylNH	5-Me-2-thienyl	410	261

		•		
CXXVIII	MorpholinylNH	5-Cl-3-thienyl	430	259
CXXIX	MorpholinylNH	2,5-diMe-3-thienyl 424		>280
CXXX	MorpholinylNH	5-CO ₂ Et-2-thienyl	468	258
CXXXI	MorpholinylNH	5-CO2H-2-thienyl	440	273
CXXXII	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHBn-2-thienyl	529	275
CXXXIII	MorpholinylNH	5-CONH(4-Me-	537	190
		piperazinyl)-2-		
		thienyl		
CXXXIV	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2(1-Me-	550	235
		2-pyrrolidinyl)-2-		
		thienyl		
CXXXV	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHNMe2-2-	482	201
		thienyl		
CXXXVI	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2NMe2-	510	190
		· 2-thienyl		
CXXXVII	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2(1-	536	224
		pyrrolidinyl)-2-		
		thienyl		
CXXXVIII	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2(1-	552	241
		morpholinyl)-2-		
		thienyl		
CXXXIX	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHmorpholinyl-	524	271
		2-thienyl		
CXL	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2CH2(1-	564	260
		pyrrolidonyl)-2-		
		thienyl		
CXLI	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2(3-	544	203
		pyridyl)-2-thienyl		
CXLII	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2CH2(1-	547	263
		imidazolyl)-2-		
		thienyl		

CXTIII	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2 (2-	544	>280
		pyridyl)-2-thienyl		
CXLIV	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2(3-	530	239
		pyridyl)-2-thienyl		
CXLV	MorpholinylNH	5-CONHCH2CH2(1-	550	228
		piperidinyl)-2-		
		thienyl		
CXTAI	Methyl	4-CF3C6H4	370 (M-	>300
CXLVII	MorpholinylNH	. 4-(4-Boc-	H) - 574	242
	•	piperazinyl)C6H4		
CXLVIII	MorpholinylNH	4-	474	263
	•	(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CXLIX	NH2	4-	389	257
		(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CL	NH2NH	4-	404	257
		(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CLI	Me2NCH2	4 –	431	243
		(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CLII	morpholinylCH,	4 –	473	259
	2 2	(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CLIII	4-Me-piperazinylCH2	4-	486	NA
*· ·	Market Commence of the Commenc	(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CLIV	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	4-	500	239
	piperidinylCH2	(piperazinyl)C6H4		
CLV	MorpholinylNH	4-(4-Me-	488	245
027		piperazinyl)C6H4	100	215
CLVI	MorpholinylNH	4-(4-Et-	502	245
CHVI	HOTPHOTTHY	piperazinyl)C6H4	J 0 Z	247
		P-P-142411111/C0114		

CLVII	MorpholinylNH	4-(4-i-Pr-	516	253
		piperazinyl)C6H4		
CLVIII	C6H5C(O)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	459	>300
CLIX	4-pyridylc(O)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	455	248
CLX	3-pyridylC(O)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	455	227
CLXI	3,4-dihydroxy-	4-MeOC6H4	486	>300
	C6H3C(O)NHNH	1		
CLXII	4-hydroxy-	4-MeOC6H4	470	283
	C6H4C(O)NHNH	·		
CTXIII	3-amino-C6H4C(0)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	469	250
CLXIV	4-amino-C6H4C(O)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	469	247
CTXA	2-amino-C6H4C(O)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	469	257
CLXVI	4-N,N-dimethylamino-	4-MeOC6H4	497	259
	C6H4C(O)NHNH			
CTXAII	$C_6H_5CH_2C(0)NHNH$	4-MeOC6H4	468	269
CTXAIII	2-hydroxy-	4-MeOC6H4	470	280
	C6H4C(O)NHNH			
CLXIX	MeOC(O)NHNH	4-MeOC6H4	408	>300

5

Table 2

Example Number	R ¹	R ²	
100	2-pyridylmethyl	4-MeOC6H4	

5	101	2-pyridylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	102	2-pyridylmethyl	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	103 .	2-pyridylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	104	2-pyridylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	105	2-pyridylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
10	106	2-pyridylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	107	2-pyridylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	108	2-pyridylmethyl	4-pyridyl
	109	2-pyridylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	110	2-pyridylmethyl	2-pyridyl
15	111	2-pyridylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	112	2-pyridylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	113	2-pyridylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
	114	2-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
20	115	2-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	116	2-pyridylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
	117	2-pyridylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	118	2-pyridylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
25	119	2-pyridylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	120	2-pyridylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	121	2-pyridylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
	122	2-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	123	2-pyridylmethyl	3-NH2CH2C6H4
30	124	3-pyridylmethyl	4-MeOC6H4
	125	3-pyridylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	126	3-pyridylmethyl	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	127	3-pyridylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	128	3-pyridylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄

5	129	3-pyridylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	130	3-pyridylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	131	3-pyridylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	132	3-pyridylmethyl	4-pyridyl
	. 133	3-pyridylmethyl	3-pyridyl
10	134	3-pyridylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	135	3-pyridylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	136	3-pyridylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	137	3-pyridylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
	138	3-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
1,5			methylenedioxyC6H3
	139	3-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	140	3-pyridylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
	141	3-pyridylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
20	142	3-pyridylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
	143	3-pyridylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	144	3-pyridylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	145	3-pyridylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
	146	3-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
25	147	3-pyridylmethyl	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	148	4-pyridylmethyl	4-MeOC6H4
	149	4-pyridylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	150	4-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2C6H4
	151	4-pyridylmethyl	3-NH2C6H4
30	152	4-pyridylmethyl	2-NH2C6H4
	153	4-pyridylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	154	4-pyridylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	155	4-pyridylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	156	4-pyridylmethyl	4-pyridyl

5	157	4-pyridylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	158	4-pyridylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	159	4-pyridylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	160	4-pyridylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	161	4-pyridylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
10	162	4-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	163	4-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	164	4-pyridylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
15	165	4-pyridylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	166	4-pyridylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
	167	4-pyridylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	168	4-pyridylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	169	4-pyridylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
20	170	4-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	171	4-pyridylmethyl	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	172	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
	173	2-NH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	174	2-NH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
25	175	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH2C6H4
	176	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	177	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	178	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me2NC6H4
	179	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
30	180	2-NH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	181	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-pyridyl
	182	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyridyl
	183	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-thiazolyl
	184	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyrazolyl
	TOA	2 14117 - 0114 - 117	- bleamorle

5 .	185	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	5-isoquinolyl
	186	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	187	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
10	188	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	189	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl
	190	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	191	2-NH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	192	2-NH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
15	193	2-NH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	194	2-NH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	195	2-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	196	3-NH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	197	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH2C6H4
20	198	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	199	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	200	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-Me2NC6H4
	201	3-NH ₂ C6H4CH ₂	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	202	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	· 2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
25	203	3-NH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	204	3-NH ₂ C6H4CH ₂	3-pyridyl
	205	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyridyl
	206	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-thiazolyl
	207	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyrazolyl
30	208	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	5-isoquinolyl
	209	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3

5	210	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
	•		ethylenedioxyC6H3
	211	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	212	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl
	213	3-NH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
10	214	3-NH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	215	3-NH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	216	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
	217	3-NH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	218	3-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
15	219	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	220	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	221	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	222	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	223	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
20	224	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	225	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me2NC6H4
	226	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-pyridyl
	227	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-pyridyl
	228	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
25	229	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	230	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	231	4-NH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	232·	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
		·	methylenedioxyC6H3
30	233	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	234	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	235	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl

	237	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4 1100 0114
		# MilZeQuidenZ	4-HOC6H4
	238	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-HOC6H4
	239	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	240	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
10	241	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	242	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	243	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	244	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	245	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
15	246	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	247	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	248	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	249	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	250	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
20	251	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	252	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	253	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	254	2-MeOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	255	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
25	•		methylenedioxyC6H3
	256	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	257	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	258	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
30	259	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	260	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	261	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	262	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4

5	263	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	264	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	265	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	266	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	267	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
10	268	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	269	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	270	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	271	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	272	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
15	273	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	274	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	275	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	276	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	277	3-MeOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
20	278	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	279	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	280	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
25	281	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	282	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	283	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	284	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	285	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
30	286	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	287	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	288	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	200	4-MeOC 9114C117	3-MeOC6H4
	289	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄

5	290	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	291	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	292	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	293	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	['] 294	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
10	295	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	296	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	297	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	298	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	299	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
15	300	4-MeOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	301	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	302	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
20	303	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	304	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	305	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	306	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	307	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
25	308	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	309	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	310	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	311	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	312	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
30	313	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	314	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH2C6H4
	315	2-H0C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	316	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4

5	317 .	2-H0C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	318	2-нос6н4сн2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	319	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	320	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	321	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
10	322	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	323	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	324	2-HOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	325	2-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
15	326	2-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	327	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	328	2-H0C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	329	2-H0C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
20	330	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-нос6н4
	331	2-H0C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	332	2-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	333	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	334	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
25	335	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	336	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	337	3-H0C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	338	3-H0C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	339	3-H0C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	340	3-H0C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	341	3-H0C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	342	3-H0C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	343	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl

5	344	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	345	3-H0C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	346	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	347	3-H0C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	348	3-H0C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
10	349	3-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
•	350	3-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	351	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
15	352	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	353	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	354	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	355	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	356	3-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
20	357	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	358	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	359	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	360	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	361	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
25	362	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH2C6H4
	363	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	364	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	365	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	366	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
30	367	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	368	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	369	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	370	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl

5	371	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	372	4-HOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	373	4-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	374	4-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-
10			ethylenedioxy $C_6H^{\dot{eta}}_{eta}$.
	375	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	376	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	377	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	378	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
15	379	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	380	4-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	381	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	382	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	383	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
20	384	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	385	4-C1C6H4CH2	3-NH2C6H4
	386	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	387	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	388	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
25	389	4-C1C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	390	4-C1C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	391	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	392	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	393	4-C1C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
30	394	4-C1C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	395	4-C1C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	396	4-ClC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3

5	397	4-ClC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	398	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	399	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	400	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
10	401	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	402	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	403	4-ClC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	404	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	405	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
15	406	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
	407	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-MeOC6H4
	408	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	409	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	410	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
20	411	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	412	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	413	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	414	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	415	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
25	416	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	417	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	~2-thiazolyl
	418	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	419	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	420	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
30			methylenedioxyC6H3
	421	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	422	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl

5	423	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	424	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	425	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	426	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-HOC6H4
	427	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
10	428	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	429	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	430	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
	431	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	432	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
15	433	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	434	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	435	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	436	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me2NC6H4
	437	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
20	438	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	439	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	440	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	441	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	442	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
25	443	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	444	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	445	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
30	446	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	447	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl
	448	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	449	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-HOC6H4

5	450	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	451	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	452	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	453	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	454	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
10	455	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	456	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	457	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	458	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	459	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
15	460	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	461	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	462	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	463	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	464	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
20	465	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	466	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	467	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	468	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
25	469	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	470	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	471	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	472	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
30	473	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	474	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	475	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	476	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4

5	477	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	478	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	479	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	480	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	481	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
10	482	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	483	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	484	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	485	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	486	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
15	487	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	488	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	489	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	490	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	491	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
20	492	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	493	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	494	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
25	495	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	-4 96	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	497	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	498	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	499	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
30	500	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	501	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	502	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	503	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4

5	504	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	505	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	506	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	507	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	508	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
10	509	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	510	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	511	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	512	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	513	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
15	514	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	515	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	516	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	517	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
20			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	518	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazoly,1
	519	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	520	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	521	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
25	522	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	523	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	524	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	525	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	526	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
30	527	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	528	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	529	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	530	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-NH2C6H4

5	531	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	532	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	533	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	534	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	535	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
10	536	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	537	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	538	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	539	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	540	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
15			$methylenedioxyC_6H_3$
	541	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	542	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
,	543	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
20	545	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	546	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	547	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	548	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	549	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
25	550	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	551	н ·	3-MeOC6H4
	552	Н	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	553	Н	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	554	Н	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	555	Н	4-Me2NC6H4
	556	Н	3-Me2NC6H4
	557	Н	2-Me2NC6H4
	558	Н	3-pyridyl

5	559	н	2-pyridyl
	560	Н	2-thiazolyl
	561	н	2-pyrazolyl
	562	Н	5-isoquinolyl
	, 563	Н	3,4-
10	•		${\tt methylenedioxyC_6H_3}$
	564	Н	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	565	Н	2-imidazolyl
	566	H	2-oxazolyl
15	567	H	4-isoxazolyl
	568	Н	4-HOC6H4
	569	Н	3-H0C6H4
	570	Н	3,4-diHOC6H4
	571	Н	4-NH2CH2C6H4
20	572	Н	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	573	Me	3-MeOC6H4
	574	Me	4-NH2C6H4
	575	Me	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	576	Me	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
25	577	Ме	4-Me2NC6H4
	578	Me	3-Me2NC6H4
	579	Me	2-Me2NC6H4
	580	Me	3-pyridyl
	581	Ме	2-pyridyl
30	582	Me	2-thiazolyl
	583	Ме	2-pyrazolyl
	584	Me	5-isoquinolyl
	585	Me	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
35	586	Me	2-imidazolyl

5	587	Me	2-oxazolyl
	588	Me	4-isoxazolyl
	589	Me	3-HOC6H4
	590	Me	3,4-diHOC6H4
	591	Me	4-NH2CH2C6H4
10	592	Me	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	593	Et	3-MeOC6H4
	594	Et	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	595	Et	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	596	Et	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
15	597	Et	4-Me2NC6H4
	598	Et	3-Me2NC6H4
	599	Ét	2-Me2NC6H4
	600	Et	4-pyridyl
	601	Et	3-pyridyl
20	601	Et	2-pyridyl
	603	Et	2-thiazolyl
	604	Et	2-pyrazolyl
•	605	Et	5-isoquinolyl
	606	Et	3,4-
25			methylenedioxyC6H3
	607	Et	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	608	Et	2-imidazolyl
	609	Et	2-oxazolyl
30	610	Et	4-isoxazolyl
	611	Et	4-HOC6H4
	612	Et	3-HOC6H4
	613	Et	3,4-diHOC6H4
	614	Et ·	4-NH2CH2C6H4

5	615	Et	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	616	Me2NCH2	3-MeOC6H4
	617	Me2NCH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	618	Me2NCH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	619	Me2NCH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
10	620	Me2NCH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	621	Me2NCH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	622	Me2NCH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	623	Me2NCH2	4-pyridyl
	624	Me2NCH2	3-pyridyl
15	625	Me2NCH2	2-pyridyl
	626	Me2NCH2	2-thiazolyl
	627	Me2NCH2	2-pyrazolyl
	628	Me2NCH2	5-isoquinolyl
	629	Me2NCH2	3,4-
20			methylenedioxyC6H3
	630	Me2NCH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	631	Me2NCH2	2-imidazolyl
	632	Me2NCH2	2-oxazolyl
25	633	Me2NCH2	4-isoxazolyl
	634	Me2NCH2	4-HOC6H4
	635	Me2NCH2	3-HOC6H4
	636 .	Me2NCH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	637	Me2NCH2	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	637 638	Me2NCH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4 3-NH2CH2C6H4
30			
30	638	Me ₂ NCH ₂	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	638 639	Me ₂ NCH ₂ EtNHCH ₂	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ 3-MeOC ₆ H ₄

5	642	EtNHCH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
•	643	EtNHCH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	644	EtNHCH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	645	EtNHCH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	646	EtNHCH2	4-pyridyl
10	647	EtNHCH2	3-pyridyl
	648	EtNHCH ₂	2-pyridyl
	649	EtNHCH2	2-thiazolyl
	650	EtNHCH ₂	2-pyrazolyl
	651	EtNHCH2	5-isoquinolyl
15	652	EtNHCH ₂	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	653	EtNHCH ₂	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	654	EtNHCH ₂	2-imidazolyl
20	655	EtNHCH ₂	2-oxazolyl
	656	EtNHCH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	657	EtNHCH ₂	4-HOC6H4
	658	EtNHCH ₂	3-HOC6H4
	659	EtNHCH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
25	660	EtNHCH ₂	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	661	EtNHCH ₂	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	662	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3-MeOC6H4
	663	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-NH2C6H4
	664	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	665	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	666	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	667	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	668	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-Me2NC6H4

5	669	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-pyridyl
	670	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3-pyridyl
	671	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-pyridyl
	672	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-thiazolyl
	673	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-pyrazolyl
10	674	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	5-ișoquinolyl
	675	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	676	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
15	677	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-imidazolyl
	678	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	2-oxazoly1
	679	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-isoxazolyl
	680	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-HOC6H4
	681	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3-HOC6H4
20	682	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	683	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	684	HOCH2CH2NHCH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	685	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-MeOC6H4
	686	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-MeOC6H4
25	687	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
-	688	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	689	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	690	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	691	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-Me2NC6H4
30	692	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	693	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-pyridyl
	694	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-pyridyl
	695	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-pyridyl

5	696	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-thiazolyl
	697	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-pyrazolyl
	698	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	5-isoquinolyl
	699	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
10	700	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6#3
	701	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-imidazolyl
	702	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-oxazolyl
•	703	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-isoxazolyl
15	704	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-HOC6H4
	705	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-HOC6H4
	706	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	707	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	708	H2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
20	709	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-MeOC6H4
	710	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-MeOC6H4
	711	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-NH2C6H4
	712	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	713	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
25	714	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	715	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	716	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	717	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-pyridyl
•	718	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-pyridyl
30	719	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-pyridyl
	720	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-thiazolyl
	721	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-pyrazolyl
	7,22	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	5-isoquinolyl

5	723	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	724	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	725	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-imidazolyl
10	726	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	2-oxazolyl
	727	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-isoxazolyl
	728	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-HOC6H4
	729	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-HOC6H4
	730	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
15	731	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	732	Me2NCH2CH2NHCH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	733	1-morpholinylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	734	1-morpholinylmethyl	4-NH2C6H4
	735	1-morpholinylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	736	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	737	1-morpholinylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	738	1-morpholinylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	739	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	740	1-morpholinylmethyl	4-pyridyl
25	741	1-morpholinylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	742	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	743	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	744	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	745	1-morpholinylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
30	746	1-morpholinylmethyl	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	747	1-morpholinylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	748	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-imidazolyl

5	749	1-morpholinylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	750	1-morpholinylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
	751	1-morpholinylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	752	1-morpholinylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	· 753	1-morpholinylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
10	754	1-morpholinylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	755	1-morpholinylmethyl	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	756	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	757	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	758	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
15	759	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	760	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	761	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	762	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	763	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	4-pyridyl
20	764	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	765	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	766	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	767	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	768	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
25	769	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3,4-
	·		methylenedioxyC6H3
	770	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	771	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
30	772	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	773	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
	774	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	775	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3-нос6н4
	776	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4

5	777	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	778	1-thiomorpholinylmethyl	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	779	1-piperazinylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	780	1-piperazinylmethyl	4-NH2C6H4
	781	1-piperazinylmethyl	3-NH2C6H4
10	782	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-NH2C6H4
	783	1-piperazinylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	784	1-piperazinylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	785	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	786	1-piperazinylmethyl	4-pyridyl
15	787	1-piperazinylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	788	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	789	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	790	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	791	1-piperazinylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
20	792	1-piperazinylmethyl	.3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	793	1-piperazinylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	794	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
25	795	1-piperazinylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	796	1-piperazinylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
	797	1-piperazinylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	798	1-piperazinylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	799	1-piperazinylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
30	800	1-piperazinylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	801	1-piperazinylmethyl	3-NH2CH2C6H4

Table 3

	Example Number	R ¹	R ²
.0	802	2-pyridylmethyl	4-MeOC6H4
	803	2-pyridylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	804	2-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2C6H4
	805	2-pyridylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
5	806	2-pyridylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	807	2-pyridylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	808	2-pyridylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	809	2-pyridylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	810	2-pyridylmethyl	4-pyridyl
0	811	2-pyridylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	812	2-pyridylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	813	2-pyridylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	814	2-pyridylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	815	2-pyridylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
5	816	2-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	817	2-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	818	2-pyridylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
0	819	2-pyridylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	820	2-pyridylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
	821	2-pyridylmethyl	4-HOC6H4

5	822	2-pyridylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	823	2-pyridylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
	824	2-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	825	2-pyridylmethyl	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	826	3-pyridylmethyl	4-MeOC6H4
10	827	3-pyridylmethyl	3-MeOC6H4
	828	3-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2C6H4
	829	3-pyridylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	830	3-pyridylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	831	3-pyridylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
15	832	3-pyridylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	833	3-pyridylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	834	3-pyridylmethyl	4-pyridyl
	835	3-pyridylmethyl	3-pyridyl
	836	3-pyridylmethyl	2-pyridyl
20	837	3-pyridylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	838	3-pyridylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	839	3-pyridylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
•	840	3-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
25	841	3-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	842	3-pyridylmethyl	2-imidazolyl
	843	3-pyridylmethyl	2-oxazolyl
	844	3-pyridylmethyl	4-isoxazolyl
30	845	3-pyridylmethyl	4-HOC6H4
	846	3-pyridylmethyl	3-HOC6H4
	847	3-pyridylmethyl	3,4-diHOC6H4
	848	3-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	849	3-pyridylmethyl	3-NH2CH2C6H4

5	850	4-pyridylmethyl	4-MeOC6H4
	851	4-pyridylmethyl	3-Me0C6H4
٠	852	4-pyridylmethyl	4-NH2C6H4
	853	4-pyridylmethyl	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	854	4-pyridylmethyl	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
10	855	4-pyridylmethyl	4-Me2NC6H4
	856	4-pyridylmethyl	3-Me2NC6H4
	857	4-pyridylmethyl	2-Me2NC6H4
	858	4-pyridylmethyl	4-pyridyl
	859	4-pyridylmethyl	3-pyridyl
15	860	4-pyridylmethyl	2-pyridyl
	861	4-pyridylmethyl	2-thiazolyl
	862	4-pyridylmethyl	2-pyrazolyl
	863	4-pyridylmethyl	5-isoquinolyl
	864	4-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
20			methylenedioxyC6H3
20	865	4-pyridylmethyl	methylenedioxyC6H3 3,4-
20	865	4-pyridylmethyl	-
20	865 866	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4-
20			3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3
20	866	4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl
	866 867	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl
	866 867 868	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl
	866 867 868 869	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4
	866 867 868 869 	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4 3-HOC6H4
	866 867 868 869 870	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4 3-HOC6H4 3,4-diHOC6H4
25	866 867 868 869 870 871	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4 3-HOC6H4 3,4-diHOC6H4 4-NH2CH2C6H4
25	866 867 868 869 870 871 872	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4 3-HOC6H4 3,4-diHOC6H4 4-NH2CH2C6H4 3-NH2CH2C6H4
25	866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 2-NH2C6H4	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4 3-HOC6H4 3,4-diHOC6H4 4-NH2CH2C6H4 3-NH2CH2C6H4 4-MeOC6H4
25	866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874	4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 4-pyridylmethyl 2-NH2C6H4 2-NH2C6H4	3,4- ethylenedioxyC6H3 2-imidazolyl 2-oxazolyl 4-isoxazolyl 4-HOC6H4 3-HOC6H4 3,4-diHOC6H4 4-NH2CH2C6H4 3-NH2CH2C6H4 4-MeOC6H4 3-MeOC6H4

5	878	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	879	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-Me2NC6H4
	880	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	881	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	882	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-pyridyl
10	883	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-pyridyl
	884	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-pyridyl
	885	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-thiazolyl
	886	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-pyrazolyl
	887	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	5-isoquinolyl
15	888	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	889	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	890	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-imidazolyl
20	891	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-oxazolyl
	892	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-isoxazolyl
·	893	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-HOC6H4
	894	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-HOC6H4
	895	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3,4-diHOC6H4
25	896	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	897	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	898	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-MeOC6H4
	899	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-MeOC6H4
	900	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-NH2C6H4
30	901	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	902	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	903	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	904	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-Me2NC6H4

5	905	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-Me2NC6H4
	906	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-pyridyl
	907	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄	3-pyridyl
	908	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-pyridyl
	909	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄	2-thiazolyl
10	910	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-pyrazolyl
	911	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	5-isoquinolyl
	912	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	913	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3,4-
15			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	914	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-imidazolyl
	915	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-oxazolyl
	916	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-isoxazolyl
	917	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-HOC6H4
20	918	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-HOC6H4
	919	3-NH2C6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	920	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	921	3-NH2C6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	922	4-NH2C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
25	923	4-NH2C6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	924	4-NH2C6H4	4-NH2C6H4
	925	4-NH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	926	4-NH2C6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	927	4-NH2C6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
30	928	4-NH2C6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
	930	4-NH2C6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	931	4-NH2C6H4	4-pyridyl
	932	4-NH2C6H4	3-pyridyl

5	933	4-NH2C6H4	2-pyridyl
	934	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-thiazolyl
	935	4-NH2C6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	936	4-NH2C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	937	4-NH2C6H4	3,4-
10			methylenedioxyC6H3
	938	4-NH2C6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	939	4-NH2C6H4	2-imidazolyl
	940	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-oxazolyl
15	941	4-NH2C6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	942	4-NH2C6H4	4-HOC6H4
	943	4-NH2C6H4	3-HOC6H4
	944	4-NH2C6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	945	4-NH2C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
20	946	4-NH2C6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	947	2-MeOC6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	948	2-MeOC6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	949	2-MeOC6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	950	2-MeOC6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
25	951	2-MeOC6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	952	2-MeOC6H4	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	953	2-MeOC6H4	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	954	2-MeOC6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	955	2-MeOC6H4	4-pyridyl
30	956	2-MeOC6H4	3-pyridyl
	957	2-MeOC6H4	2-pyridyl
	958	2-MeOC6H4	2-thiazolyl
	959	2-MeOC6H4	2-pyrazolyl

5	960	2-MeOC6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	961	2-MeOC6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	962	2-MeOC6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
10	963	2-MeOC6H4	2-imidazolyl
	964	2-MeOC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	965	2-MeOC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	966	2-MeOC6H4	4-HOC6H4
	967	2-MeOC6H4	3-HOC6H4
15	968	2-MeOC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	969	2-MeOC6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	970	2-MeOC6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	971	3-MeOC6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	972	3-MeOC6H4	3-MeOC6H4
20	973	3-MeOC6H4	4-NH2C6H4
	974	3-MeOC6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	975	3-MeOC6H4	2-NH2C6H4
	976	3-MeOC6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	977	3-MeOC6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
25	978	3-MeOC6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
	979 ,	3-MeOC6H4	4-pyridyl
	980	3-MeOC6H4	3-pyridyl
	981	3-MeOC6H4	2-pyridyl
	982	3-MeOC6H4	2-thiazolyl
30	983	3-MeOC6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	984	3-MeOC6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	985	3-MeOC6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3

5	986	3-MeOC6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	987	3-MeOC6H4	2-imidazolyl
	988	3-MeOC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	989	3-MeOC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
10	990	3-MeOC6H4	4-HOC6H4
	991	3-MeOC6H4	3-HOC6H4
	992	3-MeOC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	993	3-MeOC6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	994	3-MeOC6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
15	995	4-MeOC6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	996	4-MeOC6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	997	4-MeOC6H4	4-NH2C6H4
	998	4-MeOC6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	999	4-MeOC6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1000	4-MeOC6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1001	4-MeOC6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
	1002	4-MeOC6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1003	4-MeOC6H4	4-pyridyl
	1004	4-MeOC6H4	3-pyridyl
25	1005	4-MeOC6H4	2-pyridyl
	1006	4-MeOC6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1007	4-MeOC6H4	2-pyrazolyl .
	1008	4-MeOC6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1009	4-MeOC6H4	3,4-
30			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1010	4-MeOC6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1011	4-MeOC6H4	2-imidazolyl

5	1012	4-MeOC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1013	4-MeOC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1014	4-MeOC6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1015	4-MeOC6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1016	4-MeOC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
10	1017	4-MeOC6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1018	4-MeOC6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1019	2-HOC6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1020	2-HOC6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1021	2-HOC6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
15	1022	2-HOC6H4	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1023	2-HOC6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1024	2-HOC6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1025	2-HOC6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
	1026	2-HOC6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
20	1027	2-HOC6H4	4-pyridyl
	1028	2-HOC6H4	3-pyridyl
	1029	2-HOC6H4	2-pyridyl
	1030	2-HOC6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1031	2-HOC6H4	2-pyrazolyl
25	1032	2-HOC6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1033	2-HOC6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1034	2-HOC6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
30	1035	2-HOC6H4	2-imidazolyl
	1036	2-HOC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1037	2-HOC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1038	2-HOC6H4	4-HOC6H4

5	1039	2-HOC6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1040	2-HOC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1041	2-HOC6H4	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1042	2-HOC6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1043	3-HOC6H4	4-MeOC6H4
10	1044	3-HOC6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1045	3-HOC6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1046	3-HOC6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1047	3-HOC6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1048	3-HOC6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
15	1049	3-HOC6H4	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1050	3-HOC6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1051	3-HOC6H4	4-pyridyl
	1052	3-HOC6H4	3-pyridyl
	1053	3-HOC6H4	2-pyridyl
20	1054	3-HOC6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1055	3-HOC6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	1056	3-HOC6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1057	3-HOC6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
25	1058	3-HOC6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1059	3-HOC6H4	2-imidazolyl
	1060	3-HOC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1061	3-HOC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
30	1062	3-HOC6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1063	3-HOC6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1064	3-HOC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1065	3-HOC6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4

5	1066	3-HOC6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1067	4-HOC6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1068	4-HOC6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1069	4-HOC6H4	4-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1070	4-HOC6H4	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
10	1071	4-HOC6H4	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1072	4-HOC6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1073	4-HOC6H4	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1074	4-HOC6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
	1075	4-HOC6H4	4-pyridyl
15	1076	4-HOC6H4	3-pyridyl
	1077	4-HOC6H4	2-pyridyl
	1078	4-HOC6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1079	4-HOC6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	1080	4-HOC6H4	5-isoquinolyl
20	1081	4-HOC6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1082	4-HOC6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1083	4-HOC6H4	2-imidazolyl
25	1084	4-HOC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1085	4-HOC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1086	4-HOC6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1087	4-HOC6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1088	4-HOC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
30	1089	4-HOC6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1090	4-HOC6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1091	4-C1C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1092	4-ClC6H4	3-MeOC ₆ H ₄
	•		

5	1093	4-C1C6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1094	4-ClC6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1095	4-ClC6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1096 .	4-C1C6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1097	4-ClC6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
10	1098	4-C1C6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
	1099	4-ClC6H4	4-pyridyl
	1100	4-ClC6H4	3-pyridyl
	1101	4-ClC6H4	2-pyridyl
	1102	4-ClC6H4	2-thiazolyl
15	1103	4-ClC6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	1104	4-C1C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1105	4-ClC6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1106	4-C1C6H4	3', 4-
20			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1107	4-ClC6H4	2-imidazolyl
	1108	4-ClC6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1109	4-ClC6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1110	4-ClC6H4	4-HOC6H4
25	1111	4-ClC6H4	3-H0C6H4
	1112	4-ClC6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1113	4-C1C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1114	4-ClC6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1115	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	4-MeOC6H4
30	1116	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-MeOC6H4
	1117	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	4-NH2C6H4
	1118	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1119	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄

5	1120	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-Me2NC6H4
	1121	2-NH2CH2C6H4	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1122	2-NH2CH2C6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
	1123	2-NH2CH2C6H4	4-pyridyl
	1124	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3-pyridyl
10	1125	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	2-pyridyl
	1126	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	2-thiazolyl
	1127	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	2-pyrazolyl
	1128	2-NH2CH2C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1129	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3,4-
15			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1130	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1131	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	2-imidazolyl
	1132	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-oxazolyl
20	1133	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-isoxazolyl
	1134	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	4-HOC6H4
	1135	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-HOC6H4
	1136	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1137	2-NH2CH2C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
25	1138	2-NH2CH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1139	3-NH2CH2C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1140	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1141	3-NH2CH2C6H4	4-NH2C6H4
	1142	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3-NH2C6H4
30	1143	3-NH2CH2C6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1144	3-NH2CH2C6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1145	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
	1146	3-NH2CH2C6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄

5	1147	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	4-pyridyl
	1148	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	3-pyridyĺ
	1149	3-NH2CH2C6H4	2-pyridyl
	1150	3-NH2CH2C6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1151	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄	2-pyrazolyl
10	1152	3-NH2CH2C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1153	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1154	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
15	1155	3-NH2CH2C6H4	2-imidazolyl
	1156	3-NH2CH2C6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1157	3-NH2CH2C6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1158	3-NH2CH2C6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1159	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3-HOC6H4
20	1160	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1161	3-NH2CH2C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1162	3-NH2CH2C6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1163	4-NH2CH2C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1164	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3-MeOC6H4
25	1165	4-NH2CH2C6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1166	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1167	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1168	4-NH2CH2C6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1169	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
30	1170	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
	1171	4-NH2CH2C6H4	4-pyridyl
	1172	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3-pyridyl
	1173	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-pyridyl

5	1174	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1175	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	1176	4-NH2CH2C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1177	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
10	1178	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1179	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-imidazolyl
	1180	4-NH2CH2C6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1181	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-isoxazolyl
15	1182	4-NH2CH2C6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1183	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-HOC6H4
	1184	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1185	4-NH2CH2C6H4	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1186	4-NH2CH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
20	1187	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1188	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1189	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1190	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1191	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
25	1192	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1193	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1194	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1195	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-pyridyl
	1196	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	3-pyridyl
30	1197	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-pyridyl
	1198	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1199	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-pyrazolyl
	1200	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	5-isoquinolyl

5	1201	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1202	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1203	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-imidazolyl
10	1204	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1205	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1206	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1207	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1208	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
15	1209	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1210	2-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1211	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1212	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1213	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1214	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1215	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1216	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1217	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-Me2NC6H4
	1218	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-Me2NC6H4
25	1219	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-pyridyl
	1220	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-pyridyl
	1221	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-pyridyl
	1222	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1223	3-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄	2-pyrazolyl
30	1224	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1225	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3

5	1226	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1227	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-imidazolyl
	1228	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1229	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-isoxazolyl
10	1230	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1231	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1232	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1233	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1234	3-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
15	1235	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-MeOC6H4
	1236	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-MeOC6H4
	1237	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-NH2C6H4
	1238	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1239	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1240	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-Me2NC6H4
	1241	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1242	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1243	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-pyridyl
	1244	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-pyridyl
25	1245	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-pyridyl
	. 1246	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-thiazolyl
	1247	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-pyrazolyl
	1248	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	5-isoquinolyl
	1249	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-
30			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1250	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1251	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-imidazolyl

5	1252	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	2-oxazolyl
	1253	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-isoxazolyl
	1254	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-HOC6H4
	1255	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-HOC6H4
	1256	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3,4-diHOC6H4
10	1257	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1258	4-Me2NCH2C6H4	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1259	Н	4-MeOC6H4
	1260	Н	3-MeOC6H4
	1261	н	4-NH2C6H4
15	1262	н	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1263	н	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1264	н	4-Me2NC6H4
	1265	н	3-Me2NC6H4
	1266	H	2-Me2NC6H4
20	1267	н	4-pyridyl
	1268	Н	3-pyridyl
	1269	Н	2-pyridyl
	1270	Н	2-thiazolyl
	1271	Н	2-pyrazolyl
25	1272	Н	5-isoquinolyl
	1273 ·	Н	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1274	Н	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC ₆ H ₃
30	1275	Н	2-imidazolyl
	1276	н	2-oxazolyl
	1277	Н	4-isoxazolyl
	1278	Н	4-HOC6H4
	1279	н	3-HOC6H4

5	1280	Н	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1281	Н	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1282	Н	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1283	Ме	4-MeOC6H4
	1284	Me	3-MeOC6H4
10	1285	Ме	4-NH2C6H4
	1286	Me	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1287	Me	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1288	Me	4-Me2NC6H4
	1289	Me	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
15	1290	Me	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1291	Ме	4-pyridyl
	1292	Ме	3-pyridyl
	1293	Me	2-pyridyl
•	1294	Me	2-thiazolyl
20	1295	Me	2-pyrazolyl
	1296	Me	5-isoquinolyl
	1297	Me	3,4-
•			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1298	Me	3,4-
25			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1299	Me	2-imidazolyl
	1300	Me	2-oxazolyl
	1301	Me	4-isoxazolyl
	1302	Ме	4-HOC6H4
30	1303	Me	3-HOC6H4
	1304	Me	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1305	Me	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1306	Me	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1307	Et	4-MeOC6H4

5	1308	Et	3-MeOC6H4
	1309	Et	4-NH2C6H4
	1310	Et	3-NH2C6H4
	1311	Et	2-NH2C6H4
	1312	Et	4-Me2NC6H4
10	1313	Et	3-Me2NC6H4
	1314	Et	2-Me2NC6H4
	1315 ·	Et	4-pyridyl
	1316	Et	3-pyridyl
	1317	Et	2-pyridyl
15	1318	Et	2-thiazolyl
	1319	Et	2-pyrazolyl
	1320	Et	5-isoquinolyl
	1321	Et	3,4-
			${\tt methylenedioxyC6H3}$
20	1322	Et	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1323	Et	2-imidazolyl
	1324	Et	2-oxazolyl
	1325	Et	4-isoxazolyl
25	1326	Et	4-HOC6H4
	1327	Et	3-HOC6H4
	1328	Et	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1329	Et	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1330	Et	3-NH2CH2C6H4
30	1331	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
	1332	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-MeOC6H4
	1333	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1334	2-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2C6H4
	1335	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄

5	1336	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-Me2NC6H4
	1337	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1338	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1339	2-NH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1340	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-pyridyl
10	1341	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyridyl
	1342	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-thiazolyl
	1343	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyrazolyl
	1344	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	5-isoquinolyl
	1345	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
15			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1346	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1347	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	1348	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl
20	1349	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	1350	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-HOC6H4
	1351	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-HOC6H4
	1352	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1353	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH2CH2C6H4
25	1354	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1355	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
•	1356	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-MeOC6H4
	1357	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1358	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	1359	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1360	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-Me2NC6H4
	1361	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me2NC6H4
	1362	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄

5	1363	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-pyridyl
	1364	3-NH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1365	3-NH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1366	3-NH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1367	3-NH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
10	1367	3-NH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1369	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1370	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
15	1371	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	1372	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl
	1373	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	1374	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-HOC6H4
	1375	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-HOC6H4
20	1376	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1377	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1378	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1379	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
	1380	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-MeOC6H4
25	1381	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1382	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1383	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1384	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1385	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me2NC6H4
30	1386	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me2NC6H4
	1387	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-pyridyl
	1388	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1389	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyridyl

5	1390	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1391	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1392	4-NH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1393	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
10	1394	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1395	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1396	4-NH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1397	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
15	1398	4-NH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1399	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-HOC6H4
	1400	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1401	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1402	4-NH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1403	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1404	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1405	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1406	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1407	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
25	1408	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1409	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1410	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	1411	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1412	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
30	1413	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1414	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1415	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1416	2-MeOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl

5	1417	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1418	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1419	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
10	1420	2-MeOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1421	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1422	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1423	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-H0C6H4
	1424	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
15	1425	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1426	2-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1427	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1428	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1429	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1430	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1431	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1432	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1433	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1434	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
25	1435	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1436	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1437	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1438	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1439	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
30	1440	3-MeOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1441	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3

5	1442	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
		•	ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1443	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1444	3-MeOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1445	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
10	1446	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1447	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1448	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1449	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1450	3-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
15	1451	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1452	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1453	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	1454	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1455	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1456	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1457	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1458	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	1459	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1460	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
25	1461	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1462	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1463	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1464	4-MeOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1465	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
30			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1466	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1467	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl

5	1468	4-MeOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
٠	1469	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1470	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1471	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1472	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
10	1473	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1474	4-MeOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1475	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1476	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1477	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
15	1478	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH2C6H4
	1479	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1480	2-H0C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1481	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1482	2-H0C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
20	1483	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1484	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1485	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1486	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1487	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
25	1488	2-HOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1489	2-HOC6H4CH2	3,4
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1490	2-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
30	1491	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1492	2-HOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1493	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1494	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4

5	1495	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1496	2-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1497	2-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1498	2-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1499	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
10	1500	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1501	3-нос ₆ н ₄ сн ₂	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1502	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1503	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1504	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
15	1505	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1506	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	1507	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1508	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1509	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
20	1510	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1511	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1512	3-HOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1513	3-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
25	1514	3-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-
		•	ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1514	3-HOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1516	3-H0C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1517	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
30	1518	3-H0C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1519	3-H0C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1520	3-H0C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1521	3-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4

5	1522	3-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1523	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1524	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1525	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1526	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
10	1527	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1528	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1529	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1530	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1531	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
15	1532	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1533	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1534	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1535	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1536	4-HOC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
20	1537	4-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1538	4-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1539	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
25	1540	4-HOC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1541	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1542	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1543	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1544	4-HOC6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
30	1545	4-HOC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1546	4-HOC6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1547	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1548	4-C1C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4

5	1549	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1550	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-NH2C6H4
	1551	4-C1C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1552	4-ClC6H4CH2 .	4-Me2NC6H4
	1553	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
10	1554	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1555	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1556	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1557	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-pyridy1
	1558	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
15	1559	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1560	4-ClC6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1561	4-ClC6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1562	4-ClC6H4CH2	3,4-
20			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1563	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1564	4-ClC6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1565	4-C1C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1566	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
25	1567	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1568	4-C1C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1569	4-ClC6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1570	4-ClC6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1571	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
30	1572	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1573	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	1574	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1575	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
			•

5	1576	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1577	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me2NC6H4
	1578	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me2NC6H4
	1579	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-pyridyl
	·1580	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-pyridyl
10	1581	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyridyl
	1582	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-thiazolyl
	1583	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1584	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	5-isoquinolyl
	1585	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
15			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1586	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1587	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-imidazolyl
	1588	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-oxazolyl
20	1589	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-isoxazolyl
	1590	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-HOC6H4
	1591	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-HOC6H4
	1592	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1593	2-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
25	1594	2-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1595	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
	1596	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-MeOC6H4
	1597	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1598	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
30	1599	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1600	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	4-Me2NC6H4
	1601	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	3-Me2NC6H4
	1602	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄ CH ₂	2-Me2NC6H4

5	1603	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1604	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1605	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1606	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1607	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
10	1608	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1609	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1610	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
15	1611	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1612	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1613	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1614	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1615	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
20	1616	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1617	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1618	3-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
	1619	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1620	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
25	1621	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	1622	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1623	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1624	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1625	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
30	1626	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-Me2NC6H4
	1627	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1628	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1629	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	2-pyridyl

5	1630	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1631	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1632	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1633	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
10	1634	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1635	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1636	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1637	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
15	1638	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1639	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1640	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1641	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1642	4-NH2CH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1643	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1644	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1645	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1646	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1647	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
25	1648	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1649	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1650	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1651	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1652	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
30	1653	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1654	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1655	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1656	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl

	WO 03/007883		PCT/US02/22663
5	1657	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1658	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
		Ng 1	ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1659	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
10	1660	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1661	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1662	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1663	2-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1664	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3,4-diHOC6H4
15	1665	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1666	2-Me ₂ NCH ₂ C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	3-NH ₂ CH ₂ C6H ₄
	1667	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-MeQC6H4
	1668	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me0C6H4
	1669	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1670	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1671	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C6H ₄
	1672	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-Me2NC6H4
	1673	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1674	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
25	1675	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1676	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
	1677	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1678	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1679	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
30	1680	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1681	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			methylenedioxyC6H3

5	1682	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1683	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl
	1684	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1685	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
10	1686	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1687	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1688	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
	1689	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2CH2C6H4
	1690	3-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4
15	1691	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
	1692	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-MeOC6H4
	1693	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH2C6H4
	1694	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1695	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-NH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
20	1696	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1697	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-Me2NC6H4
	1698	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
	1699	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-pyridyl
	1700	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-pyridyl
25	1701	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyridyl
	1702	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-thiazolyl
	1703	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-pyrazolyl
	1704	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	5-isoquinolyl
	1705	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
30			methylenedioxyC6H3
	1706	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-
			ethylenedioxyC6H3
	1707	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-imidazolyl

5	1708	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	2-oxazolyl
	1709	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-isoxazolyl
	1710	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-HOC6H4
	1711	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-HOC6H4
	1712	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3,4-diHOC6H4
10	1713	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ C ₆ H ₄
	1714	4-Me2NCH2C6H4CH2	3-NH2CH2C6H4

Table 4

Example Number	R ¹	R .
1715	Methyl	4-MeOC6H4
1716	ClCH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
1717	Cyclopropyl	4-MeOC6H4
1718	Isopropyl	4-MeOC6H4
1719	Ethyl	4-MeOC6H4
1720	Cyclopentyl	4-MeOC6H4
1721	Cyclobutyl	4-MeOC6H4
1722	Benzyl	4-MeOC6H4
1723	n-propyl	4-MeOC6H4
1724	4-C1C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1725	3-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1726	4-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4

1727	3,4-diMeOC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	$4-\texttt{MeOC}_6\texttt{H}_4$
1728	2,5-diMeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1729	Methyl	2-MeOC6H4
1730	Methyl	3,4-diMeOC6H4
1731	3,4-(OCH ₂ O)C ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
1732	3-thiophenylCH2	4-MeOC6H4
1733	2-MeOC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1734	3,4-diClOC ₆ H ₄ CH ₂	4-MeOC6H4
1735	2,4-diClOC6H4CH2.	4-MeOC6H4
1736	2-C1C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1737	H_2NCH_2	4-MeOC6H4
1738	HOCH2NHCH2CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1739	Me2NCH2	4-MeOC6H4
1740	Piperazinyl CH_2	4-MeOC6H4
1741	$4 ext{-Me-piperazinylCH}_2$	4-MeOC6H4
1742	4-HOCH ₂ CH ₂ -	4-MeOC6H4
	${\tt piperazinylCH}_2$	
1743	Piperidinyl CH_2	4-MeOC6H4
1744	4-NH ₂ CH ₂ -	4-MeOC6H4
	piperidinylCH2	
1745	CH3CH2NHCH2	4-MeOC6H4
1746	${\tt ThiomorpholinylCH}_2$	4-MeOC6H4
1747	MorpholinylCH2	4-MeOC6H4
1748	Pyyrolidinyl CH_2	4-MeOC6H4
1749	${\it 4-pyridylCH}_2{\it NHCH}_2$	4-MeOC6H4
1750	4-CH3CONHC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1751	4 -CH $_3$ OCONHC $_6$ H $_4$ CH $_2$	4-MeOC6H4
1752	$4-NH_2CH_2CONHC6H4CH_2$	4-MeOC6H4

1753	4-Me2NCH2CONHC6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1754	4-N3C6H4CH2	4-MeOC6H4
1755	4-NH2C6H4CH2	$4-\texttt{MeOC}_6\texttt{H}_4$
1756	C6H5NH	4-MeOC6H4
1757	CH3CH2CH2NH	4-MeOC6H4
1758	$4-\mathrm{NH_2C_6H_4CH_2NH}$	4-MeOC6H4
1759	4-pyridyCH ₂ NH	4-MeOC6H4
1760	Methyl	4-HOC6H4
1761	Н	4-MeOC6H4
1762	Methyl	3-pyridyl
1763	Methyl	4-pyridyl
1764	Н	4-pyridyl
1765	Methyl	C6H5
1766	Methyl	4-MeSC6H4
1767	Methyl	4-MeSO2C6H4
1768	Methyl	4-Me2NC6H4
1769	MorpholinylCH ₂	4-Me2NC6H4
1770	${\tt Me_2NCH_2}$	4-Me ₂ NC ₆ H ₄
1771	${ m Me}_2{ m NCH}_2$	4-(piperdinyl)C6H4
1772	Me, NCH,	4-
	<i>L L</i>	(morpholinyl)C6H4
1773	${ m Me}_2{ m NCH}_2$	4-CH3CH2OC6H4
1774	${ m Me}_2{ m NCH}_2$	4-СН3СН2СН2СН2С6Н4
1775	${ m Me}_2{ m NCH}_2$	4-CH3CH2C6H4
1776	$\mathtt{Me_2NCH_2}$	4-CH3CH2CH2C6H4

5 CLAIMS

What is claimed is:

1. A compound according to formula (I):

10

$$R^1$$
 NH
 NH
 N
 N
 N
 N

or a stereoisomer or pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof, wherein:

X is selected from the group: O, S, and NR;

R is selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, and NR^5R^{5a} ;

20

- R¹ is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₁₋₁₀ alkoxy,
 NHR⁴, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 310 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- R^2 is selected from the group: H, C_{1-10} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^C , C_{2-10} alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C ,

C2-10 alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, -(CF₂)_mCF₃,

C3-10 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 3-10

membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms

selected from 0. N. and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;

10 R³ is selected from the group: H, halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄

haloalky1, NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵,

=0, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(O)NR⁵R^{5a},

NHC(S)NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R^{5b}, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl,

benzyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R^C, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl

substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted

with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶,
(CF₂)mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶,

and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with

0-3 R⁶; and

provided that if R^3 is phenyl, it is substituted with 1-5 R^a ;

group: H, -CN, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a},
NR³C(O)OR³, NR³C(O)R³, OR³, COR³, CO2R³, CONR³R^{3a},
NHC(O)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO2NR³R^{3a}, SO2R^{3b}, C3-10
carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected
from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

5

provided that at least one R³ is present and that this R³ is selected from the group: C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R⁶, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, -(CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁶;

15 R^a is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(O)OR³, NR³C(O)R³, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

alternatively, when two Ra's are present on adjacent carbon atoms they combine to form -OCH2O- or -OCH2CH2O-;

25

30

 R^b is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(5)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, and SO₂R³b;

5 R^C is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁-4 alkyl, C₁-4 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃-10 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

- R^{3a} is selected from the group: H, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
 - alternatively, R³ and R^{3a}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle having 4-8 atoms in the ring containing an additional 0-1 N, S, or O atom and substituted with 0-3 R^{3c};

- R^{3b} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- 25 R^{3C} is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3b}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3b}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3b}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3b}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(O)R³, SO₂NR³R^{3b}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

5 R⁵ is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;

 R^{5a} is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;

10

- R^{5b} is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;
- R^6 is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR^5R^5 , $NR^5NR^5R^5a$, $NR^5C(0)R^5$, $NR^5C(0)R^5$, =0, OR^5 , COR^5 , CO_2R^5 , $CONR^5R^5a$, $NHC(0)NR^5R^5a$, $NHC(S)NR^5R^5a$, $SO_2NR^5R^5a$, SO_2R^5b , C_{3-10} carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^5 , and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R^5 ; and

m is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

- A compound according to claim 1, wherein:
- X is selected from the group: 0, S, and NR;
- 30 R is selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, and $NR^{5}R^{5a}$;
 - R^1 is selected from the group: H, C_{1-5} alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^C , C_{2-5} alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C , C_{2-5}

alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, -NHR⁴, C₃₋₆ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 3-6 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;

- 10 R² is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₅ alkyl substituted
 with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₅ alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₅
 alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, -(CF₂)mCF₃, C₃₋₆
 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 3-10 membered
 heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected
 from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;
 - R^3 is selected from the group: H, halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C(0)OR⁵, NR⁵C(0)R⁵, =0, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO2R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(0)NR⁵R^{5a},
- NHC(S)NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R^{5b}, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl,

 benzyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R^C, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl

 substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted

 with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶,
 (CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶,

 and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with

 0-3 R⁶; and
 - provided that if R^3 is phenyl, it is substituted with 1-5 R^a ;

5 R⁴ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: H, -CN, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, COR³, CO2R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

provided that at least one R³ is present and that this R³ is selected from the group: C1-4 alkyl substituted with 1-3 R⁶, C5-10 alkyl substituted with C2-10 alkenyl optionally substituted with 0-3 R⁶, C2-10 alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, -(CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃-10 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁶;

 R^a is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, =0, OR³, COR³, CO2R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂RR³R^{3a}, SO₂RR³B, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S;

alternatively, when two Ra's are present on adjacent carbon atoms they combine to form -OCH2O- or -OCH2CH2O-;

5 R^b is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁-4 alkyl, C₁-4 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO2R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, and SO₂R^{3b};

10

15

- R^{C} is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO2, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO2R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO2NR³R^{3a}, SO2R^{3b}, C3-10 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;
- 20 R^{3a} is selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- alternatively, R³ and R^{3a}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle having 4-8 atoms in the ring containing an additional 0-1 N, S, or 0 atom and substituted with 0-3 R^{3c};
 - R^{3b} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

30

 R^{3C} is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄

haloalkyl, NR^3R^{3b} , =0, OR^3 , COR^3 , CO_2R^3 , $CONR^3R^{3b}$, $NHC(0)NR^3R^{3b}$, $NHC(S)NR^3R^{3b}$, $NR^3C(0)OR^3$, $NR^3C(0)R^3$, $SO_2NR^3R^{3b}$, SO_2R^{3b} , and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S;

10

- R^5 is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- R^{5a} is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄
 15 alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;
 - R^{5b} is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- 20 R⁶ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl,

 NR⁵R⁵, NR⁵NR⁵R⁵a, NR⁵C(0)OR⁵, NR⁵C(0)R⁵, =0, OR⁵, COR⁵,

 CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R⁵a, NHC(0)NR⁵R⁵a, NHC(S)NR⁵R⁵a, SO₂NR⁵R⁵a,

 SO₂R⁵b, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁵, and

 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with

 0-3 R⁵; and

m is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

30

3. A compound according to claim 2, wherein:

5 X is selected from the group: O and S;

- R¹ is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₅ alkyl substituted
 with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₅ alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C,

 -NHR⁴, C₃₋₆ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 3-6
 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms
 selected from O, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- R² is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₅ alkyl substituted with 0-3 R^C, C₂₋₅ alkenyl substituted with 0-3 R^C,

 -(CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃₋₆ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a,

 and 3-6 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;
- 20 R³ is selected from the group: H, halo, -CN, NO2, C1-4

 haloalkyl, NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C(0)OR⁵, NR⁵C(0)R⁵,

 =0, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(0)NR⁵R^{5a},

 NHC(S)NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R^{5b}, C1-4 alkyl, phenyl,

 benzyl, C1-4 alkyl substituted with 1-3 R^C, C5-10 alkyl

 substituted with C2-10 alkenyl optionally substituted

 with 0-3 R⁶, C2-10 alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶,
 (CF₂)_mCF₃, C3-10 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶,

 and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with

 0-3 R⁶; and

5 provided that if R^3 is phenyl, it is substituted with 1-5 R^a ;

R⁴ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: H, -CN, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, COR³, COR³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

15

provided that at least one R³ is present and that this R³ is selected from the group: C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R⁶, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, -(CF₂)mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁶;

25 R^a is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, N₃, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

5 alternatively, when two Ra's are present on adjacent carbon atoms they combine to form -OCH2O- or -OCH2CH2O-;

- R^b is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, and SO₂R^{3b};
- R^C is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, C1-4 alkyl, C1-4 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

R^{3a} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

20

alternatively, R³ and R^{3a}, together with the nitrogen atom
to which they are attached, form a heterocycle having
5-6 atoms in the ring containing an additional 0-1 N,
S, or O atom and substituted with 0-3 R^{3c};

R^{3b} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

5 R^{3c} is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄

haloalkyl, NR³R^{3b}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3b},

NHC(0)NR³R^{3b}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3b}, NR³C(O)OR³, NR³C(O)R³,

SO₂NR³R^{3b}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle

containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;

 R^5 is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

15

 R^{5a} is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;

R^{5b} is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄
20 alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

R⁶ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR⁵R⁵, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C(O)OR⁵, NR⁵C(O)R⁵, =O, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(O)NR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(S)NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R⁵b, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁵, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁵; and

30

m is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

5

4. A compound according to claim 3, wherein:

X is selected from the group: O and S;

10 R¹ is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₅ alkyl substituted with 0-2 R^C, -NHR⁴, C₃₋₆ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-6 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-5 R^b;

15

- R^2 is selected from the group: H, C_{1-5} alkyl substituted with 0-3 $R^{\rm C}$, $-(CF_2)_{\rm m}CF_3$, C_{3-6} carbocycle substituted with 0-5 $R^{\rm a}$, and 5-6 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S and substituted with 0-3 $R^{\rm b}$;
- R³ is selected from the group: H, halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄
 haloalkyl, NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C(0)OR⁵, NR⁵C(0)R⁵,
 =0, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC(0)NR⁵R^{5a},

 NHC(S)NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R^{5b}, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl,
 benzyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R^C, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl
 substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted
 with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, (CF₂)mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶,
 and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4

heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R; and

provided that if R^3 is phenyl, it is substituted with 1-5 R^a ;

- 10 R⁴ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: H, -CN, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, COR³, CO2R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R³b, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;
- provided that at least one R³ is present and that this R³ is selected from the group: C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1
 3 R⁶, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally substituted with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, -(CF₂)mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁶;
 - R^a is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, N₃, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-6

5 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S;...

alternatively, when two Ra's are present on adjacent carbon atoms they combine to form -OCH2O- or -OCH2CH2O-;

10

 R^b is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, C_{1-4} alkyl, C_{1-4} haloalkyl, NR^3R^{3a} , $NR^3C(0)OR^3$, $NR^3C(0)R^3$, OR^3 , COR^3 , CO_2R^3 , $CONR^3R^{3a}$, $NHC(0)NR^3R^{3a}$, $SO_2NR^3R^{3a}$, and SO_2R^{3b} ;

15

30

R^C is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC(0)NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃₋₁₀

20 carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-6 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

R^{3a} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

alternatively, R³ and R^{3a}, together with the nitrogen atom to which they are attached, form a heterocycle having 5-6 atoms in the ring containing an additional 0-1 N, S, or 0 atom and substituted with 0-3 R^{3c};

5 R^{3b} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

- R^{3c} is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN , N₃, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄

 10 haloalkyl, NR³R^{3b}, =0, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3b},

 NHC(0)NR³R^{3b}, NHC(S)NR³R^{3b}, NR³C(0)OR³, NR³C(0)R³,

 SO₂NR³R^{3b}, SO₂R^{3b}, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from 0, N, and S;
- R^5 is independently selected from the group: H and C_{1-4} alkyl;

- R^{5a} is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;
 - R^{5b} is independently selected from the group: H and C_{1-4} alkyl;
- 25 R⁶ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR⁵R⁵, NR⁵NR⁵R⁵a, NR⁵C(0)OR⁵, NR⁵C(0)R⁵, =0, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R⁵a, NHC(0)NR⁵R⁵a, NHC(S)NR⁵R⁵a, SO₂NR⁵R⁵a, SO₂R⁵b, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁵, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁵: and

5

m is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

- 5. A compound according to claim 1, wherein the compound 10 is selected from:
 - (a) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2benzoylhydrazinecarboxamido)indeno [1,2-c]pyrazol-4one;

15

- (b) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-isonicotinoylhydrazine carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
- (c) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-nictinoylhydrazine 20 carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
 - (d) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(3,4dihydroxybenzoyl)hydrazine carboxamido)indeno[1,2c]pyrazol-4-one;

- (e) 3-(4-methoxypheny1)-5-(2-(4-hydroxybenzoy1)hydrazine
 carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
- (f) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(3-aminobenzoyl)hydrazine
 30 carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
 - (g) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-aminobenzoyl)hydrazine carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
- 35 (h) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(2-aminobenzoyl)hydrazine carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;

5

- (i) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(4-N,N-dimethylaminobenzoyl) hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
- (j) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-phenethylacetylhydrazine
 10 carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
 - (k) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-(2-hydroxybenzoyl)hydrazine carboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one; and
- 15 (1) 3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-(2-methoxycarbonyl hydrazinecarboxamido)indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-one;
 - (m) 1-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2c]pyrazol-5-yl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-urea;

20

- (n) [3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2c]pyrazol-5-yl]-urea;
- (o) 1-(2-amino-cyclohexyl)-3-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-25 2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-urea;
 - (p) 2-(4-aminomethyl-piperidin-1-yl)-N-[3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]acetamide;

30

- (q) 1-[3-(4-methoxy-phenyl)-4-oxo-2,4-dihydro-indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-5-yl]-3-morpholin-4-yl-urea.
- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

6. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising: a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 1.

- 5 7. A method of treating cancer and proliferative diseases comprising: administering to a host in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug form thereof.
- 8. A compound according to formula (II):

- 20 X is selected from the group: 0 and NR;
 - R is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, NR³R^{3a}, and C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 1-3 R^c;
- R³ is selected from the group: H, halo, -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl,
 NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C (O) OR⁵, NR⁵C (O) R⁵, =O, OR⁵, COR⁵,
 CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC (O) NR⁵R^{5a}, NHC (S) NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a},
 SO₂R^{5b}, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, benzyl, C₁₋₄ alkyl substituted with 13 R^c, C₅₋₁₀ alkyl substituted with C₂₋₁₀ alkenyl optionally
 substituted with 0-3 R⁶, C₂₋₁₀ alkynyl substituted with 0-3 R⁶, (CF₂)_mCF₃, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R⁶, and 5-10

membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R⁶; and

provided that if R3 is phenyl, it is substituted with 1-5 Ra;

5

- R^{3a} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- R^{3b} is selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- 10 R⁵ is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl and benzyl;
 - R^{5a} is independently selected from the group: H, C₁₋₄ alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;

- R^{5b} is independently selected from the group: H, C_{1-4} alkyl, phenyl, and benzyl;
- R⁶ is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo,
 -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR⁵R⁵, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR⁵C (O)
 OR, NR⁵C (O) R⁵, =O, OR⁵, COR⁵, CO₂R⁵, CONR⁵R^{5a}, NHC (O)
 NR⁵R^{5a}, NHC (S) NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂NR⁵R^{5a}, SO₂R^{5b}, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle
 substituted with 0-5 R⁵, and 5-10 membered heterocycle
 containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S,
 substituted with 0-3 R⁵;
 - Ra is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: H, halo, C₁₋₄ alkyl, NR³R^{3a}, and R³;
- R^c is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: halo,
 -CN, NO₂, C₁₋₄ alkyl, C₁₋₄ haloalkyl, NR³R^{3a}, NR⁵NR⁵R^{5a}, NR³C
 (O) OR³, NR³C (O) R³, =O, OR³, COR³, CO₂R³, CONR³R^{3a}, NHC

(O) NR³R^{3a}, NHC (S) NR³R^{3a}, SO₂NR³R^{3a}, SO₂R^{3b}, C₃₋₁₀ carbocycle substituted with 0-5 R^a, and 5-10 membered heterocycle containing from 1-4 heteroatoms selected from O, N, and S, substituted with 0-3 R³;

5

R^d is independently at each occurrence selected from the group: OR³, COR³, and NR³R^{3a}; and

m is selected from 0, 1, 2, and 3.

- 9. A pharmaceutical composition, comprising: a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 8.
- 15 10. A method of treating cancer and proliferative diseases comprising: administering to a host in need of such treatment a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 8, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug form thereof.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US02/22663

BOX I. OBSERVATIONS WHERE CLAIMS WERE FOUND UNSEARCHABLE g. Where no meaningful search could be carried out, specifically: In these claims, the numerous variables (e.g. R1, R2, X, Rc, R4, Ra, Rb,Rs, etc.) and their voluminous, complex meanings and their seemingly endless permutations and combinations plus the involved proviso sections and the lengthy list of named compounds (claim 6), make it virtually impossible to determine the full scope and complete meaning of the claimed subject matter. As presented, the claimed subject matter cannot be regarded as being a clear and concise description for which protection is sought and as such the listed claims do not comply with the requirements of PCT Article 6. Thus it is impossible to carry out a meaningful search on same. A search will be made on the first discernable invention of claim 5, the first compound therein.

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US02/22663

Box I Observations where certain claims were found unsearchable (Continuation of item 1 of first sheet)				
This international report has not been established in respect of certain claims under Article 17(2)(a) for the following reasons:				
1. Claims Nos.: because they relate to subject matter not required to be searched by this Authority, namely:				
2. X Claims Nos.: 1-4 and 6-10 because they relate to parts of the international application that do not comply with the prescribed requirements to such an extent that no meaningful international search can be carried out, specifically: Please See Extra Sheet.				
s. Claims Nos.: because they are dependent claims and are not drafted in accordance with the second and third sentences of Rule 6.4(a).				
Box II Observations where unity of invention is lacking (Continuation of item 2 of first sheet)				
This International Searching Authority found multiple inventions in this international application, as follows:				
-				
1. As all required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers all searchable claims.				
2. As all searchable claims could be searched without effort justifying an additional fee, this Authority did not invite payment of any additional fee.				
3. As only some of the required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant, this international search report covers only those claims for which fees were paid, specifically claims Nos.:				
4. No required additional search fees were timely paid by the applicant. Consequently, this international search report is restricted to the invention first mentioned in the claims; it is covered by claims Nos.:				
Remark on Protest The additional search fees were accompanied by the applicant's protest. No protest accompanied the payment of additional search fees.				
La Practice and payment of additional search lees.				

INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

International application No. PCT/US02/22668

A. CLASSIFICATION OF SUBJECT MATTER			
` '	:C07D		
According t	o International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both	national classification and IPC	
B. FIEL	DS SEARCHED		
Minimum d	ocumentation searched (classification system followed	l by classification symbols)	
U.S. :	548/859.1		
Documenta searched	tion scarched other than minimum documentation to	the extent that such documents are i	ncluded in the fields
Electronic o	lata base consulted during the international search (n	ame of data base and, where practicable	e, scarch terms used)
CAS ONI	LINE		,
C. DOC	UMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		
Category*	Citation of document, with indication, where ap	propriate, of the relevant passages	Relevant to claim No.
A,P Database CAS ONLINE on STN, Chem. Abstr., Accession no. 2001: 6874444, Vol. 135, No. 242226, NUGIEL, D. et al, 'Preparation of a new acylsemicarbizide-containing indeno(1,2-c)pyrazol-4-ones as cyclin dependent kinase (cdk) inhibitors ', US 6291504, (2001/09/18), abstract.			
Furt	her documents are listed in the continuation of Box	C. See patent family annex.	
	ocial sategories of olted documents; coment defining the general state of the art which is not considered	"T' later document published after the int date and not in conflict with the app the principle or theory underlying the	lication but nited to understand
to be of particular relevance		"X" document of particular relevance; th	•
"L" do	rlier document published on or after the international filing date cument which may throw doubts on priority claim(a) or which is led to establish the publication date of another citation or other	considered novel or caunot be considered the document is taken alone	red to involve an inventive step
"O" do	ecial reason (as specified) comment referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other	"Y" document of particular relevance; the considered to involve an inventive step with one or more other such doom obvious to a person skilled in the art	when the document is combined nents, such combination being
"P" do			
	actual completion of the international search	Date of mailing of the international se	earch report
05 MARCH 2003 07 APR 2003			
Commissio	Name and mailing address of the ISA/US Commissioner of Patents and Trademarks Box PCT Washington, D.C. 20231 R. W. RAMSUER		
Washingto	on, D.C. 20231		· Juni Je
Facsimile !	√o. (705) 305-3230	Telephone No. (703) 508-1235	/

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1998)*

(19) World Intellectual Property Organization International Bureau



T REGIT ENGLIST IN DERBY EELTE MIL IN DIE ENWEELINGEERINGE HETE MIL EELEN HEEL IN DER

(43) International Publication Date 30 January 2003 (30.01.2003)

PCT

(10) International Publication Number WO 03/007883 A3

(51) International Patent Classification7: C07D 231/54

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US02/22663

(22) International Filing Date: 16 July 2002 (16.07.2002)

(25) Filing Language: English

(26) Publication Language: English

(30) Priority Data: 09/906,963 16 July 2001 (16.07.2001) US

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): BRISTOL-MYERS SQUIBB PHARMA COMPANY [US/US]; P. O. Box 4000, Route 206 and Provinceline Road, Princeton, NJ 08543-4000 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

- (75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): NUGIEL, David [US/US]; 8 Vanessan Court, Cherry IIill, NJ 08003 (US). CARINI, David [US/US]; 1921 Julian Road, Wilmington, DE 19803 (US). DIMEO, Susan [US/US]; 406 Clayton Avenue, Wilmington, DE 19809 (US). VIDWANS, Anup [IN/US]; 25 Angelica Drive, Avondale, PA 19311 (US). YUE, Eddy [US/US]; 9 Alternus Drive, Landenberg, PA 19350 (US).
- (74) Agents: PATEL, Rena et al.; Bristol-Myers Squibb Company, P.O. Box 4000, Princeton, NJ 08543-4000 (US).

(81) Designated States (national): AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CII, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW.

(84) Designated States (regional): ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published:

- with international search report
- before the expiration of the time limit for amending the claims and to be republished in the event of receipt of amendments
- (88) Date of publication of the international search report: 22 May 2003

For two-letter codes and other abbreviations, refer to the "Guidance Notes on Codes and Abbreviations" appearing at the beginning of each regular issue of the PCT Gazette.

(54) Title: ACYLSEMICARBAZIDES AS CYCLIN DEPENDENT KINASE INHIBITORS USEFUL AS ANTI-CANCER AND ANTI-PROLIFERATIVE AGENTS

$$R^{1}$$
 NH
 O
 R^{2}
 $N - NH$
 (I)

(57) Abstract: The present invention relates to the synthesis of a new class of indeno[1,2-c]pyrazol-4-ones of formula (I) that are potent inhibitors of the class of enzymes known as cyclin dependent kinases, which relate to the catalytic subunits cdkl-7 and their regulatory subunits know as cyclins A-G. This invention also provides a novel method of treating cancer or other proliferative diseases by administering a therapeutically effective amount of one of these compounds or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt form thereof.

Alternatively, one can treat cancer or other proliferative diseases by administering a therapeutically effective combination of one of the compounds of the present invention and one or more other known anti-cancer or anti-proliferative agents.



